

Water Supplies Department New Works Branch Construction Division 11 Tai Yip Lane Kowloon Bay Kowloon Hong Kong

Attention: Mr Y M Chan

Your reference:

Our reference:

HKWSD201/50/108056

Date:

10 June 2022

BY POST

Dear Sirs

Quotation No.: WQ/17/A071

Independent Environmental Checker for Water Supplies Department

- Proposed Desalination Plant in TKO Area 137 for Contract No. 13/WSD/16

Verification of Monthly EM&A Report No.45

We refer to emails of 12, 23, 24 May and 9 June 2022 attaching Monthly EM&A Report No.45 for the captioned project prepared by the ET.

We have no further comment and hereby verify the captioned report in accordance with Clause 3.5 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-503/2015/A.

Should you have any queries regarding the above, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Mr Louis Kwan 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully

ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

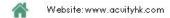
James Choi

Independent Environmental Checker

CPSJ/KSYL/lsmt

Email: info@anewr.com Web: www.anewr.com











Unit E, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon.



Tel. : (852) 2698 6833 Fax.: (852) 2698 9383



Contract No. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Monthly EM&A Report No. 45 (Period from 1 to 30 April 2022)

May 2022 (Rev. 0)

	Prepared by:	Reviewed and Certified by:
Name	Howard Chan	Jacky Leung
Position	Environmental Team	Environmental Team Leader
Signature	Duard	
Date:	24 May 2022	24 May 2022

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Monthly EM&A Report No.45



Revision History

0	1 st Submission	12 Apr 2022
Rev.	DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION	DATE

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Monthly EM&A Report No.45



CONTENT

1	Executive Summary Basic Project Information	C
	Noise Monitoring	
	Waste management	
4.	Landfill gas monitoring	18
5.	Summary of Monitoring Exceedance, Complaints, Notification of Summons Prosecutions	
6.	EM&A Site Inspection	38
7.	Future Key Issues	40
8.	Conclusion and Recommendations	42

Appendix A	Construction Programme
Appendix B	Overview of Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Appendix C	Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation
Appendix D	Impact Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month
Appendix E	Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate
Appendix F	Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance
Appendix G	Noise Monitoring Data
Appendix H	Waste Flow Table
Appendix I	Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate
Appendix J	Landfill Gas Monitoring Data
Appendix K	Complaint Log and Regulatory Compliance Proforma
Appendix L	Site Inspection Proforma
Appendix M	Proactive Environmental Protection Proforma
Appendix N	Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month
Appendix 0	Academic Calendar(s)



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

- A1. Penta-Ocean Concentric Joint Venture (POCJV) is contracted to carry out the Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O under Contract No. 13/WSD/16 (hereinafter known as "the Project").
- A2. In accordance with the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual for the Project, EM&A works should be carried out by Environmental Team (ET), Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited (ASCL), during the construction phase of the Project.
- A3. This is the 45th Monthly EM&A Report, prepared by ASCL, for the Project summarizing the monitoring results and audit findings of the EM&A programme at and around Tseung Kwan O (TKO) during the reporting period from 1 April to 30 April 2022.
- A4. The EM&A programme for this contract has covered environmental monitoring on construction noise level at selected NSRs and Contractor's environmental performance auditing in the aspects of construction dust, construction noise, water quality, waste management, landscape and visual and ecology.

Summary of Main Works Undertaken & Key Mitigation Measures Implemented

A5. Key works carried out in this reporting period for the Project included the followings:

Location	Location	Forecast Works in Next Reporting Month	
Portion H of	TKO 137 Pit A	Pipe installation works inside	
the Project	TKO 137 Pit B	sleeve pipe between Pit 137A	
Site	TKO 137 Pit C	to Pit 137C	
Wan Po Rd - Workfront 1		• Excavation and ELS works for jacking pit 1	
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 2	Setup for MTBM pipe jacking	
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 3		
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 4	 Pipe trench excavation and pipe laying 	
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 5	pipe laying	
Portion J of the Project	Wan Po Rd – Pit A	Setup and commence for MTBM pipe jacking	
Site	Wan Po Rd – Pit B	MTBM pipe jacking	
	Shek Kok Road - Pit D	MTBM pipe jacking	
	Shek Kok Road – Hand-shield	Construction of wing wall	
	Landfill Stage 1 – Area A	Trench excavation and pipe	
	Pet Garden's Road	laying	
	Pung Loi Road – Pit WPR1	Set up for MTBM pipe jacking	



Creative school	Construction of flood protection wall and re- construction of u-channel
Roundabout – Pit G1A	Pipe laying inside sleeve pipe
Roundabout – Pit J1A	Pipe laying inside sleeve pipe
Velodrome – Pit K	Grouting for sleeve pipe between Pit K to Pit L
Velodrome – Pit O to Pit N	Trench excavation and pipe laying
Velodrome – Pit O to Pit P	• Site setup works for trenchless works
Abandoned Road near Mau Wu Tsai WF-1	Gate valve chamber constructionTrench reinstatement
Po Lam Road South	Trench excavation and pipe laying works
Po Lam Road (D2)	Trench excavation and pipe laying works
Po Lam Road (C2)	Pipe piling of pipe bridge at Location A Westside slop
Po Lam Road (B4)	Trench rock breakingTrench excavation and pipe laying
Tsui Lam Road	Predrilling for mini pile
TKO Primary Service Reservoir	Trench excavation and pipe laying

- A6. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works include:
 - Construction dust and noise generation from mainlaying of pipes, TBM break through and excavation;
 - Waste generation from the construction activities; and
 - Impact on water quality from construction activities
- A7. The key environmental mitigation measures implemented for the Project in this reporting period associated with the above construction works include:
 - Reduction of construction dust generation from mainlaying of pipes, TBM break through and excavation;
 - Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site;
 - Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste; and
 - Treatment of wastewater through water treatment facilities before discharge

Summary of Exceedance & Investigation & Follow-up

A8. Noise monitoring was scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 Creative Secondary School on 8, 13, 21 and 29 April 2022 as construction works were conducted within 300m to the noise sensitive receiver. No project-related exceedance of the Action and Limit Level was recorded during the reporting period.



A9. No examinations were scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 Creative Secondary School. Academic School Calendar can be found in **Appendix 0**.

Complaint Handling and Prosecution

- A10. No environmental complaint was received in the reporting month.
- A11. Neither notifications of summons nor prosecution was received for the Project in the reporting month.

Reporting Change

A12. There were no changes reported that may affect the on-going EM&A programme.

Summary of Upcoming Key Issues and Key Mitigation Measures

A13. Key works in the next reporting month for the Project will include the followings:

Location	Location	Forecast Works in Next Reporting Month
Portion H of the Project	TKO 137 Pit A	• Pipe installation works inside
	TKO 137 Pit B	sleeve pipe between Pit 137A to
Site	TKO 137 Pit C	Pit 137C will be conducted.
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 1	 Excavation and ELS works for jacking Pit 1
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 2	• Setup for MTMB pipe jacking
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 3	 Pipe trench excavation and pipe laying
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 4	 Pipe trench excavation and pipe laying Pipe installation inside sleeve pipe between WF4 & WF4B
	Wan Po Rd – Pit A	• Commence MTMB pipe jacking
	Wan Po Rd – Pit B	
Portion J of	Wan Po Rd – Pit D	 MTBM pipe jacking
the Project	Shek Kok Road – Pit D	
Site	Shek Kok Road – Hand-shield	Construction of wing wallSetup for hand shield pipe jacking
	Landfill Stage 1 – Area A	_
	Landfill Stage 1 – Area B	 Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Pet Garden's Road	laying
	Creative school	Construction of flood protection well and re-construction of u- channel
	Pung Loi Road - Pit WPR1	• Setup for MTMB pipe jacking
	Roundabout – Pit G1A	• Dino laving incide gloove = ===
	Roundabout - Pit J1A	Pipe laying inside sleeve pipe



Location	Location	Forecast Works in Next Reporting Month
	Velodrome – Pit K	• Grouting for sleeve pipe between Pit K to Pit L
	Velodrome – Pit O to Pit N	Trench excavation and pipe laying.
	Velodrome – Pit O to Pit P	• Site setup for trenchless works.
	Abandoned Road near Mau Wu Tsai – Workfront 1	 Gate valve chamber construction Trench reinstatement
	Po Lam Road South	Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Po Lam Road (C2)	Pipe piling of pipe bridge at Location A Westside slope.
	Po Lam Road (D2)	Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Po Lam Road (B4)	Trench rock breaking Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Tsui Lam Road	Predrilling for mini pile
	TKO Primary Service Reservoir	Trench excavation and pipe laying

- A14. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:
 - Construction dust and noise generation of mainlaying of pipes, TBM break through, and excavation works;
 - Waste generation from construction activities; and
 - Impact on water quality from construction activities.
- A15. The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:
 - Reduction of construction dust generation of mainlaying of pipes, TBM break through and excavation works by regular water spraying and covering of dusty materials with screenings;
 - Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site;
 - Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste; and
 - Treatment of wastewater through water treatment facilities before discharge.



1. Basic Project Information

1.1 Background

The proposed Desalination Plant at Tseung Kwan O (DPTKO) will produce potable water with an initial capacity of 135 million liters per day (MLD), expandable to an ultimate capacity of 270 MLD in the future to provide a secure and alternative fresh water resource complying with the World Health Organization (WHO) standards. The plant will adopt the Seawater Reverse Osmosis (SWRO) technology, which dominates the market due to its reliability and progressive reduction in cost as the technology advances.

Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO), the Director of Environmental Protection granted the Variation of Environmental Permit (No. EP-503/2015/A) to Water Supplies Department (WSD) for the Project on 26 January 2018.

The scope of the Contract may be considered in brief, to consist of the laying of about 10 km long 1200 mm diameter fresh water mains and the associated works along the alignment of the Project as shown with the overall view in **Appendix B.**

1.2 The Reporting Scope

This is the 45th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 April to 30 April 2022.

1.3 Project Organization

The Project Organization structure for Construction Phase is presented in **Figure 1.1**.



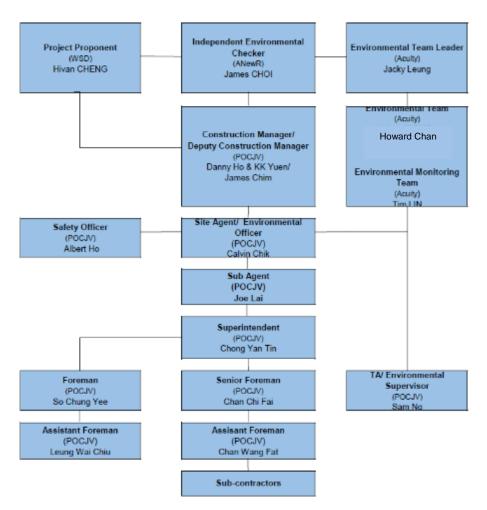


Figure 1.1 Project Organization Chart

Contact details of the key personnel are presented in **Table 1.1** below:

Table 1.1 Contact details of the key personnel

Party	Position	Name	Telephone no.
Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture	Environmental Officer	Calvin Chik	9863 5630
Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited	Environmental Team Leader	Jacky Leung	2698 6833
ANewR Consulting Limited	Independent Environmental Checker	James Choi	2618 2831

1.4 Summary of Construction Works

Details of the major construction works undertaken in this reporting period are shown in **Table 1.2** and the construction works locations are shown in **Appendix B**. The construction programme is presented in **Appendix A**.



Table 1.2 Summary of the Construction Works Undertaken during the Reporting Month

Location	Location	Forecast Works in Next Reporting Month	
Portion H of the Project Site	TKO 137 Pit A		
	TKO 137 Pit B	• Pipe installation works inside sleeve pipe between Pit 137A to Pit 137C	
	TKO 137 Pit C	pipe between rit 13/A to rit 13/C	
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 1	• Excavation and ELS works for jacking pit 1	
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 2	Setup for MTBM pipe jacking	
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 3		
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 4	Pipe trench excavation and pipe laving	
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 5	- laying	
	Wan Po Rd – Pit A	Setup and commence for MTBM pipe jacking	
	Wan Po Rd – Pit B	MTBM pipe jacking	
	Shek Kok Road – Pit D	MTBM pipe jacking	
	Shek Kok Road – Hand- shield	Construction of wing wall	
	Landfill Stage 1 – Area A	Trough over-time and the last	
	Pet Garden's Road	Trench excavation and pipe laying	
	Pung Loi Road – Pit WPR1	Set up for MTBM pipe jacking	
Portion J of	Creative school	Construction of flood protection wall and re-construction of u-channel	
the Project Site	Roundabout – Pit G1A	Pipe laying inside sleeve pipe	
site	Roundabout – Pit J1A	Pipe laying inside sleeve pipe	
	Velodrome – Pit K	• Grouting for sleeve pipe between Pit K to Pit L	
	Velodrome – Pit O to Pit N	Trench excavation and pipe laying	
	Velodrome – Pit O to Pit P	• Site setup works for trenchless works	
	Abandoned Road near Mau Wu Tsai WF-1	 Gate valve chamber construction Trench reinstatement	
	Po Lam Road South	• Trench excavation and pipe laying works	
	Po Lam Road (D2)	Trench excavation and pipe laying works	
	Po Lam Road (C2)	Pipe piling of pipe bridge at Location A Westside slop	
	Po Lam Road (B4)	Trench rock breakingTrench excavation and pipe laying	
	Tsui Lam Road	Predrilling for mini pile	
	TKO Primary Service Reservoir	Trench excavation and pipe laying	



A summary of the valid permits, licences, and or notifications on environmental protection for this Project is presented in **Table 1.3**.

Table 1.3 Summary of the Status of Valid Environmental Licence, Notification, Permit and Documentations

Permit/Licences/Notification	Reference	Validity Period
Variation of Environmental Permit	EP no.: EP-503/2015/A	Throughout the Contract
Notification of Construction Works under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Form NA)	Ref no.: 423775	Throughout the Contract
Chemical Waste Producer Registration	WPN: 5213-839-P3287- 01	Throughout the Contract
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	A/C no.: 7029491	Throughout the Contract
Water Discharge Licence	WT00032336-2018	Until 31 Dec 2023
Construction Noise Permit (Hong Kong Velodrome)	GW-RE0330-22	Until 1 October 2022
Construction Noise Permit (Wan Po Road near Wan O Road and Chun Yat Street, Tseung Kwan O, N.T.)	GW-RE0326-22	Until 1 October 2022
Construction Noise Permit (Shek Kok Road near Shrewsbury International School Hong Kong, Tseung Kwan O, N.T.)	GW-RE0329-22	Until 1 October 2022
Construction Noise Permit (Wan Po Road near Chun Ying Street, Tseung Kwon O, N.T.)	GW-RE0353-22	Until 1 October 2022

The status for all environmental aspects is presented **Table 1.4**.

Table 1.4 Summary of Status for Key Environmental Aspects under the EM&A Manual

Parameters	Status		
	Noise		
Baseline Monitoring	The baseline noise monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under VEP Condition 3.4.		
Impact Monitoring	On-going		
	Waste Management		
Mitigation Measures in Waste Management Plan	On-going		
Landfill Gas			
Impact Monitoring On-going			
Environmental Audit			
Site Inspection On-going			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Monthly EM&A Report No.45



Other than the EM&A works by ET, regular environmental management meetings were conducted in order to enhance environmental awareness and closely monitor the environmental performance of the contractors.

The EM&A programme has been implemented in accordance with the recommendations presented in the approved EIA Report and the EM&A Manual. A summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for the construction phase of the Project during the reporting period is provided in **Appendix C**.



2. Noise Monitoring

2.1 Monitoring Requirements

To ensure no adverse noise impact, noise monitoring is recommended to be carried out within 300m radius from the nearby noise sensitive receivers (NSRs), during construction phase. The NSRs selected as monitoring station are (i) NSR4 – Creative Secondary School, (ii) NSR24 – PLK Laws Foundation College, and (iii) NSR31 – School of Continuing and Professional Studies – CUHK respectively.

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, baseline noise level at the noise monitoring stations were established as presented in the Baseline Monitoring Report. Impact noise monitoring will be conducted once per week in the form of 30-minute measurements Leq, L10 and L90 levels recorded at each monitoring station between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays.

Referring to EM&A Manual Section 4.1.2, the impact noise monitoring should be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations.

Impact monitoring for noise impact was conducted in the reporting month for NSR4 – Creative Secondary School on 8, 13, 21 and 29 April 2022 as construction works were conducted within 300m to the noise sensitive receiver. Detailed monitoring results can be found in **Appendix G**.

No examinations were scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 Creative Secondary School. Academic School Calendar can be found in **Appendix 0**.

2.2 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency

Impact noise monitoring was conducted weekly in the reporting period between 0700-1900 on normal weekdays. Construction works would follow the requirements as stipulated in the valid CNPs if works have to be conducted during 1900-0700 in all days or any time on Sundays or general holidays.

Construction noise level was measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (LAeq). $L_{eq\;30min}$ was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays. **Table 2.1** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of the impact noise monitoring. The monitoring schedule is provided in **Appendix D**.

Table 2.1 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency and Duration

Time	e Frequency Duration		Parameters	
Daytime: 0700-1900	Once per week	Continuously in $L_{eq \; 5min}/L_{eq \; 30min}$ (average of 6 consecutive L_{eq}	Leq, L ₁₀ & L ₉₀	



2.3 Noise Monitoring Locations

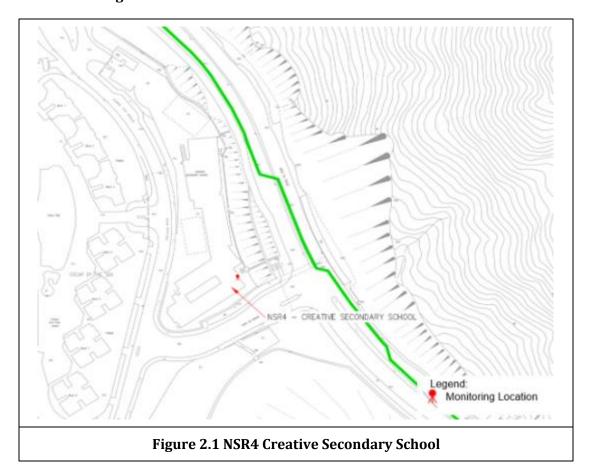
The monitoring locations should normally be made at a point 1m from the exterior of the NSRs building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground. A correction of +3dB(A) should be made to the free-field measurements.

According to the environmental findings detailed in the EIA report and Baseline Monitoring Report, the designated locations for the construction noise monitoring are listed in **Table 2.2** below.

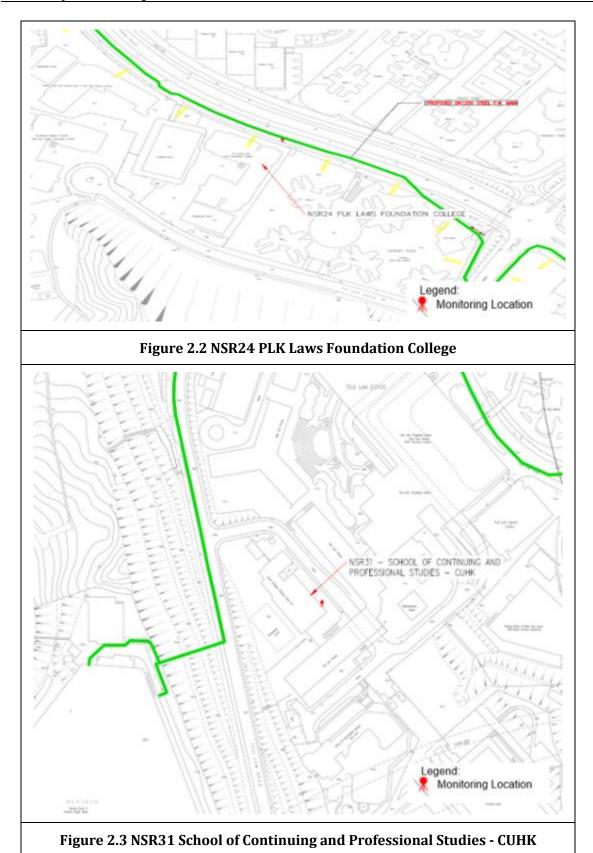
Table 2.2 Noise Monitoring Location

NSR ID	Noise Sensitive Receivers	Monitoring Location	Position	
NSR 4	Creative Secondary School	Roof Floor	1 m from facade	
NSR 24	PLK Laws Foundation College	Pedestrian Road on Ground Floor	Free-field	
NSR 31	School of Continuing and Professional Studies - CUHK	Roof Floor	1 m from facade	

Three noise monitoring locations for impact monitoring at the nearby sensitive receivers are shown in **Figure 2.1-2.3**.









2.4 Impact Monitoring Methodology

Integrated sound level meters were used for the noise monitoring. The meters were in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meters was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration level before and after the noise measurements agree to within $1.0 \, \mathrm{dB}(A)$.

Calibration certificates of the instruments used are presented in **Appendix E**. Noise measurements were not made in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed was checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

Table 2.3 Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Serial Number	Date of Calibration	Calibration Certificate Expiry Date	Detection Limit
Sound Level Meter	Svantek 971	96062	05/07/2021	04/07/2022	15-140 dB(A)
Sound Level Meter Calibrator	Pulsar 105	63705	07/08/2021	06/08/2022	Nil
Pocket Wind Meter Anemometer	Kestrel 1000 Wind Meter	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

2.5 Action and Limit Levels

The Action/Limit Levels are in line with the criteria of Practice Note for Professional Persons (ProPECC PN 2/93) "Noise from Construction Activities – Non-statutory Controls" and Technical Memorandum on Environmental Impact Assessment Process issued by HKSAR Environmental Protection Department ["EPD"] under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance, Cap 499, S.16 are presented in **Table 2.4**.

Table 2.4 Action and Limit Levels for Noise

Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level (dB(A))		
0700-1900 on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the noise sensitive receivers	 70 dB(A) for school and 65 dB(A) during examination period 		
Notes: (a) Limits specified in the GW-TM and IND-TM for construction and operation noise, respectively.				

If exceedances are found during noise monitoring, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan will be carried out according to **Appendix F**.



2.6 Monitoring Results and Observations

Referring to EM&A Manual Section 4.1.2, impact monitoring for noise impact was scheduled weekly in the reporting month for NSR4 – Creative Secondary School on 8, 13, 21 and 29 April 2022 Detailed monitoring results are presented in **Appendix G**.

No examinations were scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 Creative Secondary School. Academic School Calendar can be found in **Appendix 0**.

No construction works were conducted within 300m radius of NSR24 and NSR31. Thus, no construction noise monitoring works was carried at these two locations in the reporting month.



3. WASTE MANAGEMENT

The waste generated from this Project includes inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials, and non-inert C&D materials. Non-inert C&D materials are made up of general refuse, vegetative wastes and recyclable wastes such as plastics and paper/cardboard packaging waste. Steel materials generated from the project are also grouped into non-inert C&D materials as these materials were not disposed of with other inert C&D materials. With reference to relevant handling records and trip tickets of this Project, the quantities of different types of waste generated in the reporting month are summarised in **Table 3.1**. Details of cumulative waste management data are presented as a waste flow table in **Appendix H**.

Table 3.1 Quantities of waste generated from the Project

	Quantity					
			Non-inert C&D Materials			
Reporting period	period Materials		Others, e.g. General Refuse	Recycled materials		
	(in '000m ³) (in '000kg)	Landfill	Paper/card board (in '000kg)	Plastics (in '000kg)	Metals (in '000kg)	
April 2022	0.840	0.000	0.003	0.055	0.000	0.000



4. LANDFILL GAS MONITORING

4.1 Monitoring Requirement

In accordance with Section 11 of the EM&A Manual, monitoring of landfill gas is required for construction works within the 250m Consultation Zone. Part of the desalination plant and the indicative area of natural slope mitigation works fall within the SENT Landfill Extension Consultation Zone; and part of the 1,200 mm diameter fresh water mains along Wan Po Road falls within the SENT Landfill and SENT Landfill Extension Consultation Zones, TKO Stage II/III Restored Landfill and TKO Stage I Restored Landfill Consultation Zones.

4.2 Monitoring Location

Monitoring of oxygen, methane, carbon dioxide and barometric pressure was performed for excavations at 1m depth or more within the Consultation Zone.

During construction of works within the consultation zones, excavations of 1m depth or more was monitored:

- At the ground surface before excavation commences;
- Immediately before any worker enters the excavation;
- At the beginning of each working day for the entire period when the excavation remains open; and
- Periodically through the working day whilst workers are in the excavation.

For excavations between 300mm and 1m deep, measurements should be carried out:

- Directly after the excavation has been completed; and
- Periodically whilst the excavation remains open.

The area required to be monitored for landfill gas in the reporting period are shown in **Figure 4.20**.



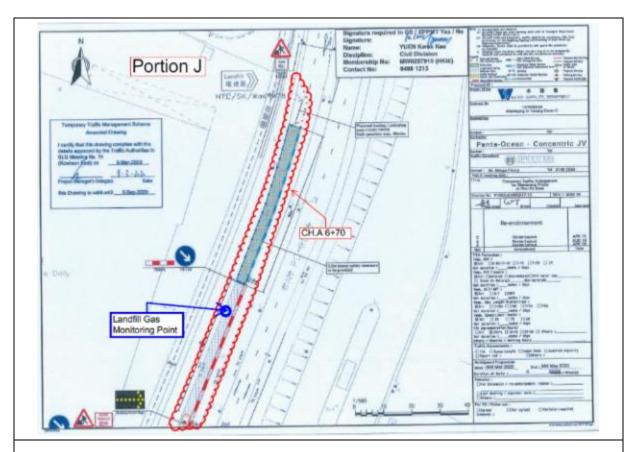


Figure 4.1 Monitoring Location - CH.A 6+70

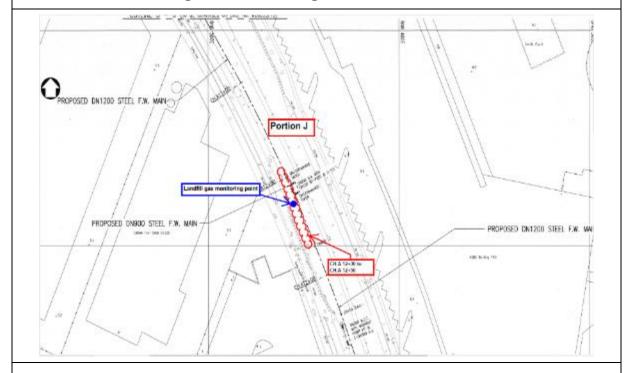


Figure 4.2 Monitoring Location - CH.A 12+30 ~ 12+50



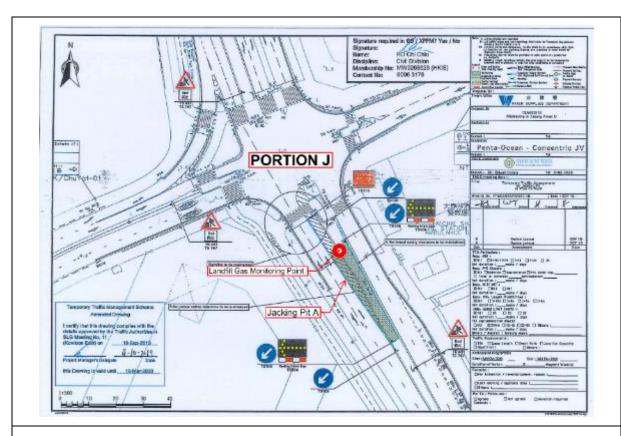


Figure 4.3 Monitoring Location - CH.A 13+50 ~ 14+00 (Pit A)

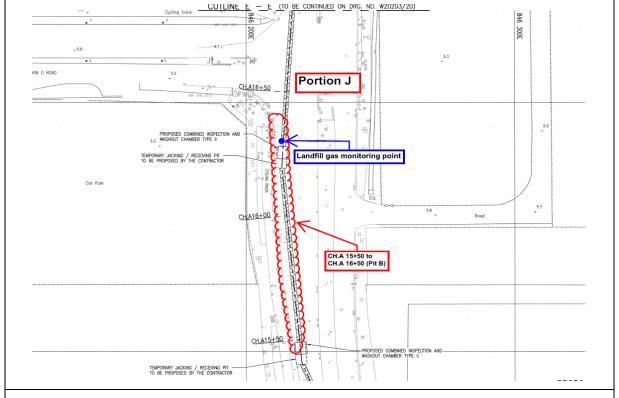


Figure 4.4 Monitoring Location - CH.A 15+50 ~16+50 (Jacking Pit B)



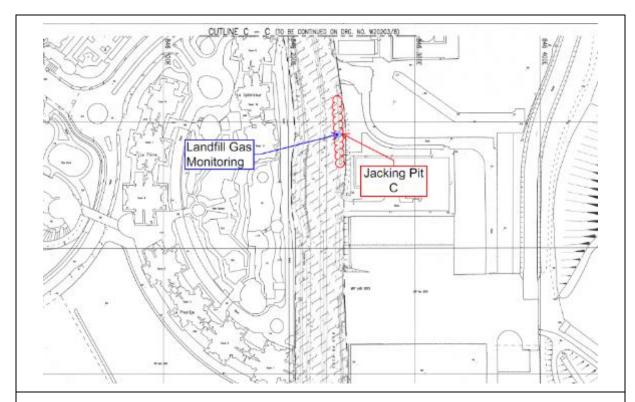


Figure 4.5 Monitoring Location - CH.A 19+15 ~19+50 (Pit C)

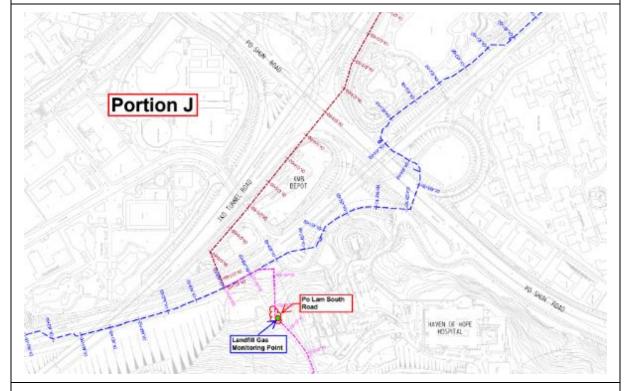


Figure 4.6a Monitoring Location - Mau Wu Tsai 1



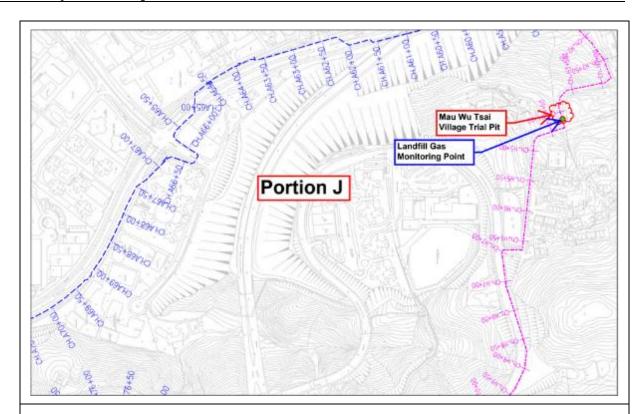


Figure 4.6b Monitoring Location - Mau Wu Tsai 2

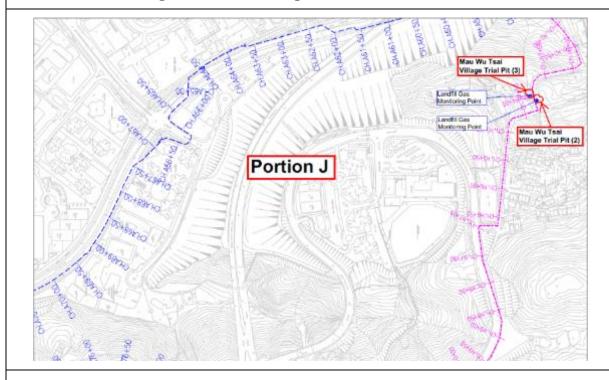


Figure 4.6c Monitoring Location - Mau Wu Tsai 3



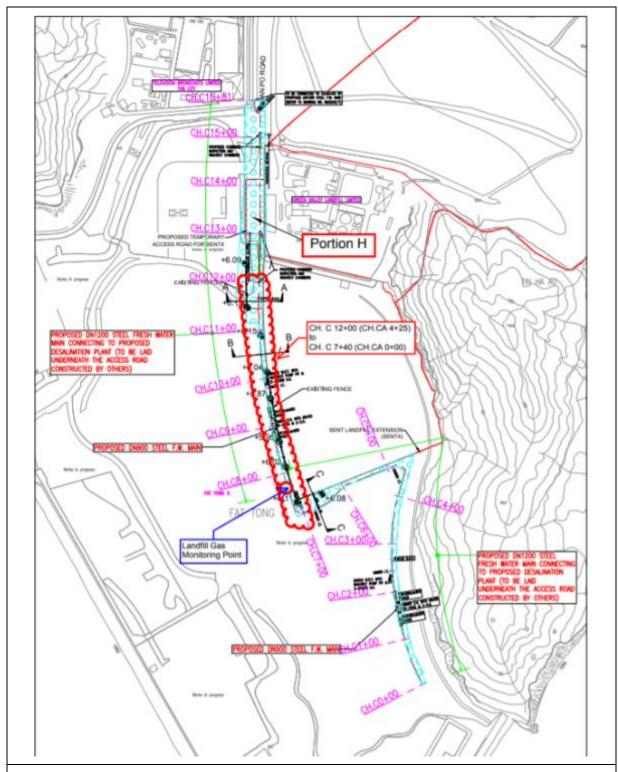


Figure 4.7 Monitoring Location -CH.CA 0+00 to CH.CA 04+25 (CH.C 7+40 ~ 12+00)



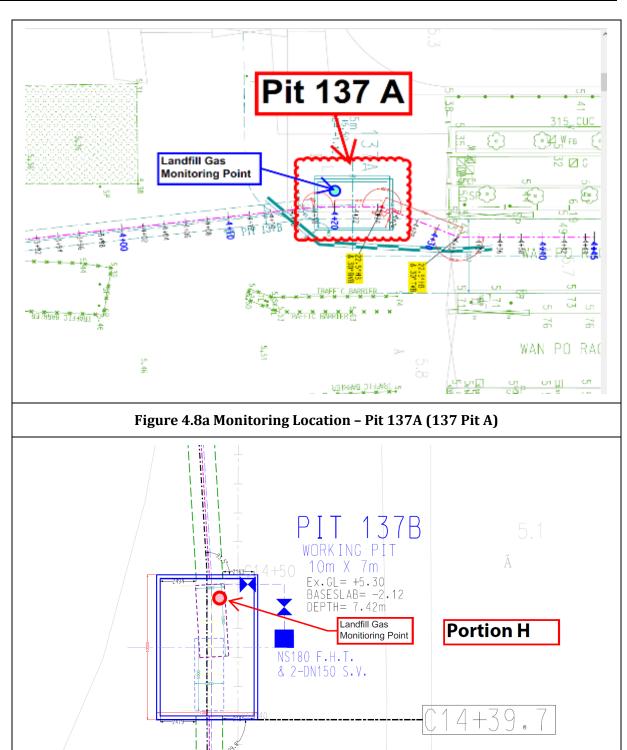


Figure 4.8b Monitoring Location - Pit 137B (137 Pit B)



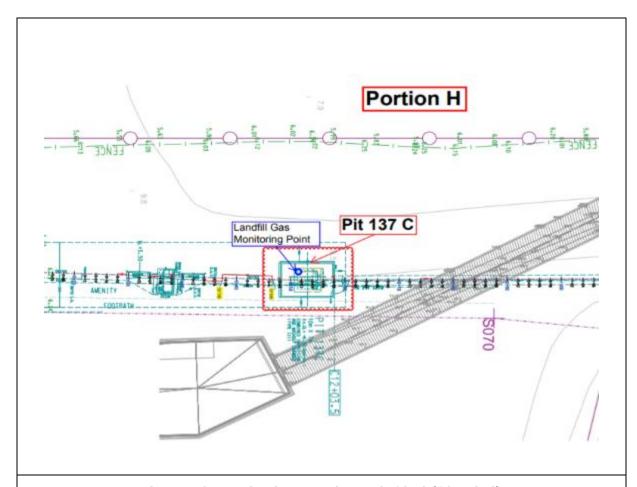


Figure 4.8c Monitoring Location - Pit 137C (137 Pit C)



Figure 4.9 Monitoring Location - Jacking Pit F



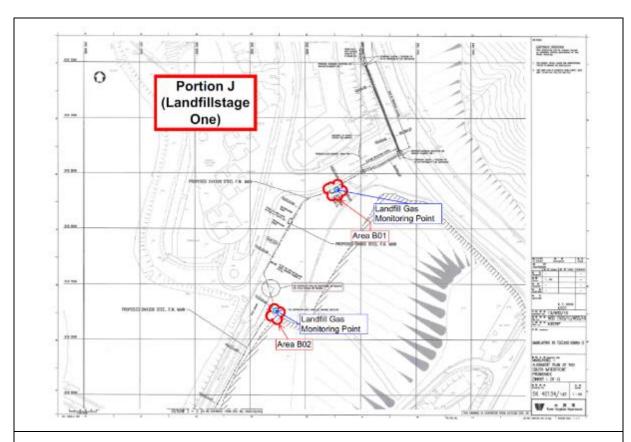


Figure 4.10a Monitoring Location - Landfill Stage 1 (Area B01-B02)

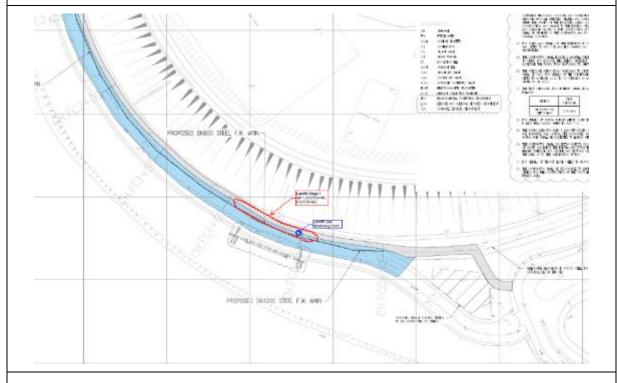


Figure 4.10b Monitoring Location - Landfill Stage 1 (FC0+64-FC0+92)



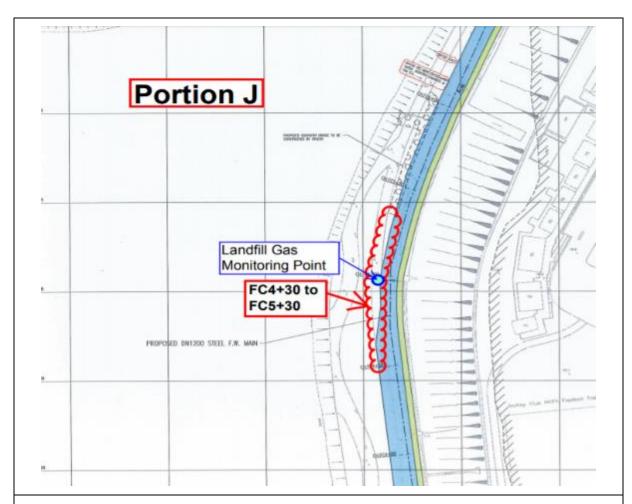


Figure 4.10c Monitoring Location - Landfill Stage 1 (FC4+30-FC5+30)

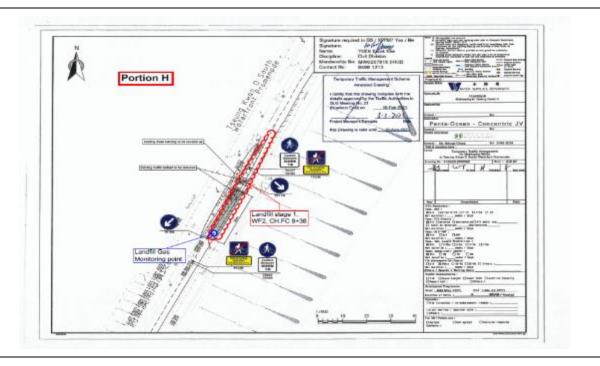


Figure 4.10d Monitoring Location - Landfill Stage 1 (FC8+38)



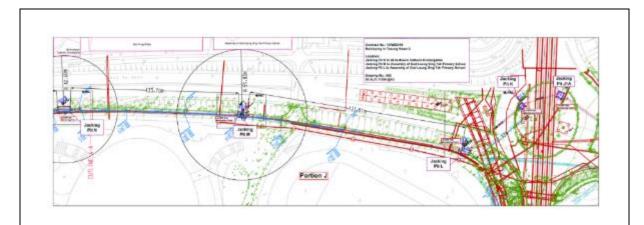


Figure 4.11a Monitoring Location - Pit L-M-N, J1A, K

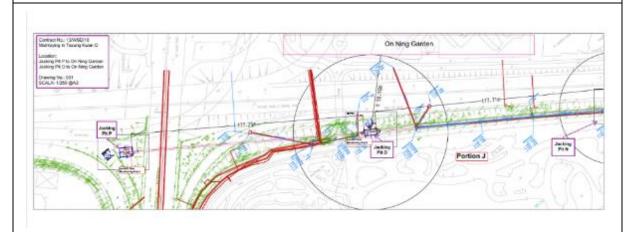


Figure 4.11b Monitoring Location - Pit N-O-P



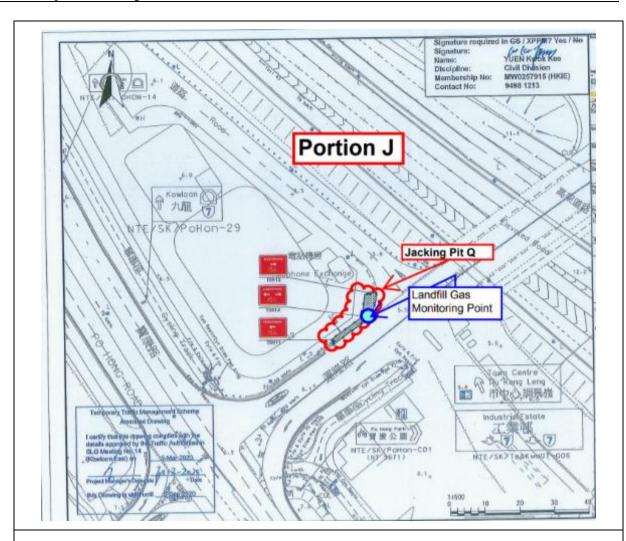


Figure 4.11c Monitoring Location - Pit Q

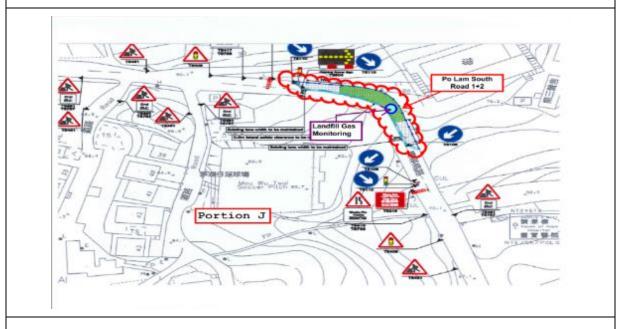


Figure 4.12 Po Lam South Road



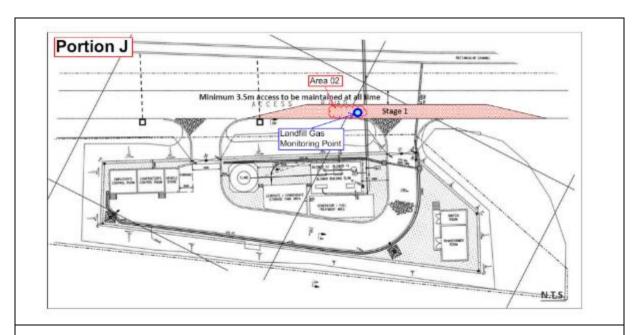
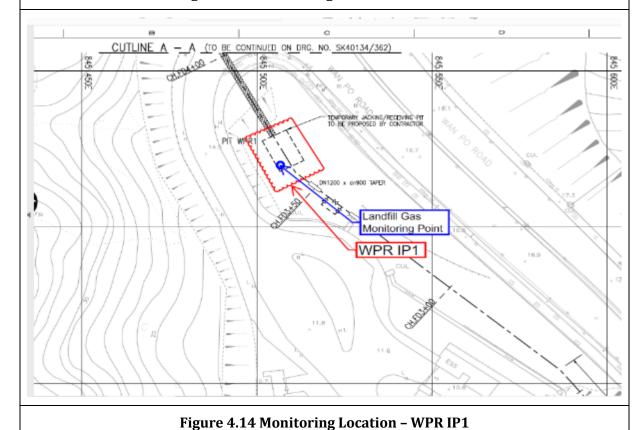


Figure 4.13 Monitoring Location - Area A02





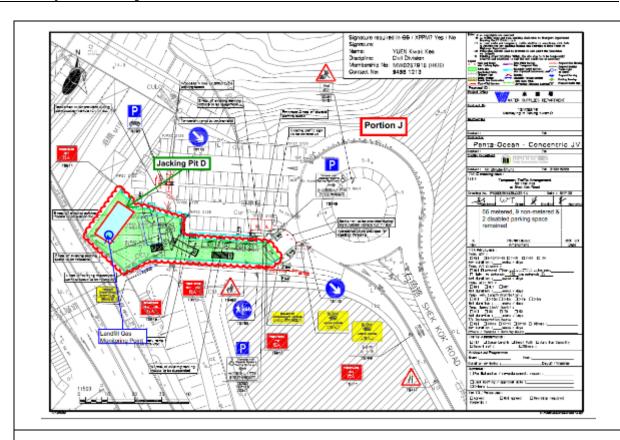


Figure 4.15 Monitoring Location - Jacking Pit D

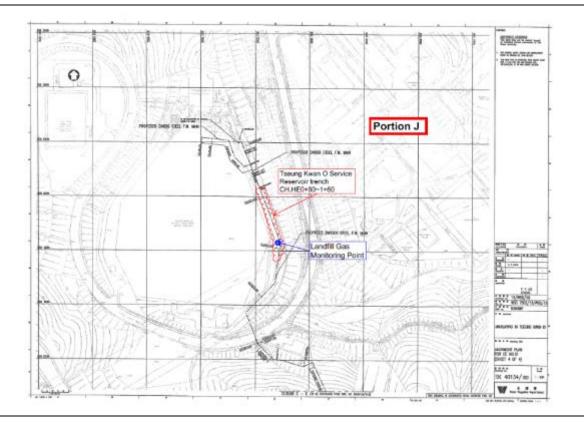


Figure 4.16 Monitoring Location - CH.HE0+80-1+60



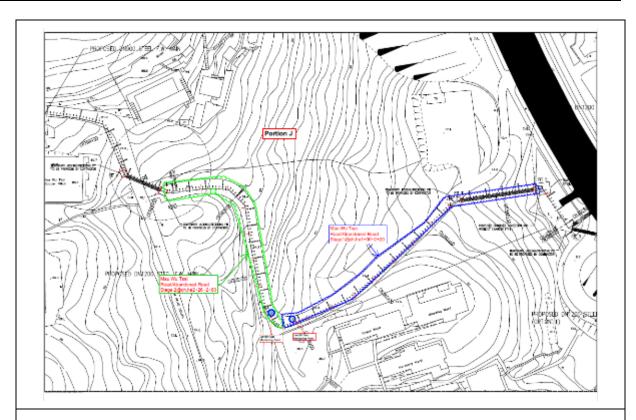


Figure 4.17 Monitoring Location - Mau Wu Tsai Abandoned Road

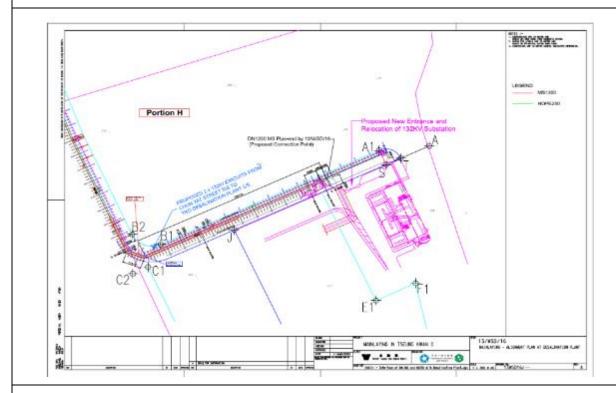


Figure 4.18a Monitoring Location - CH.CT $0+07 \sim 2+58$



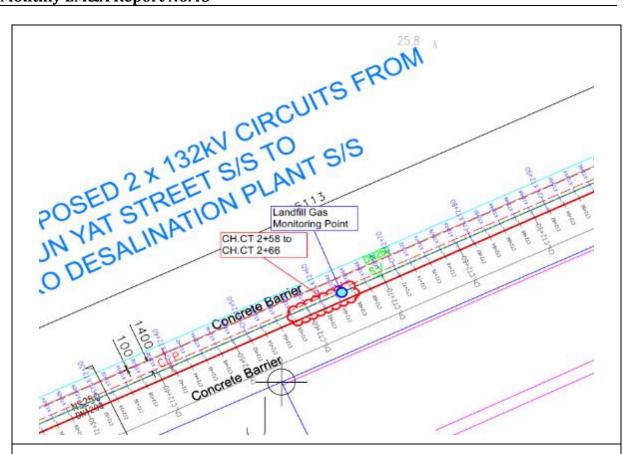


Figure 4.18b Monitoring Location - CH.CT 2+58 ~ 2+66

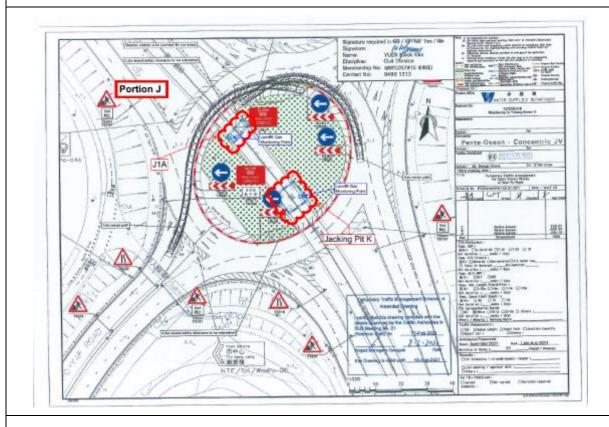


Figure 4.19 Monitoring Location - Pit K



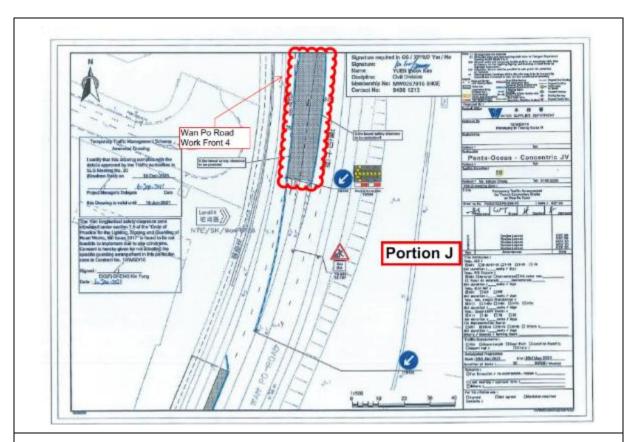


Figure 4.20a Monitoring Location - Wan Po Road 4

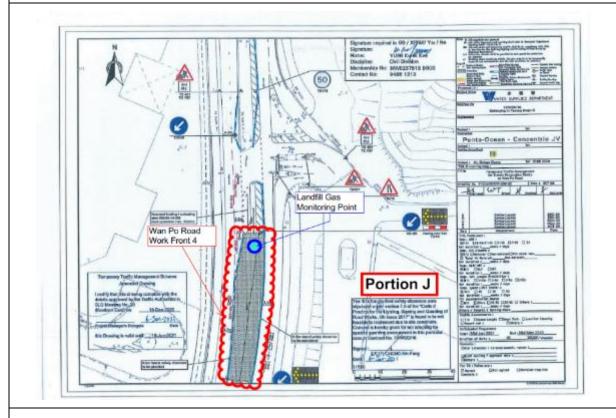


Figure 4.20b Monitoring Location - Wan Po Road 4



4.3 Monitoring Parameters

Landfill Gas monitoring was carried out to identify any migration between the landfill and the Project and to ensure the safety of the construction, operation and maintenance personnel working on-site, visitors and any other person within the Project area.

The following parameters were monitored:

- Methane.
- Oxygen.
- Carbon Dioxide.
- Barometric Pressure.

4.4 Action and Limit Level

Action and Limit Level are provided in **Table 4.1**.

Table 4.1 Action and Limit Level for Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Oxygen (02)	<19% 02	<19% 02
Methane (CH4)	>10% LEL	>20% LEL
Carbon Dioxide (CO2)	>0.5% CO2	>1.5% CO2

4.5 Monitoring Equipment

Landfill Gas monitoring was carried out using intrinsically-safe, portable multi-gas monitoring instruments. The gas monitoring equipment is:

- Complying with the Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note as intrinsically safe;
- Capable of continuous barometric pressure and gas pressure measurements;
- Normally operated in diffusion mode unless required for spot sampling, when it should be capable of operating by means of an aspirator or pump;
- Having low battery, fault and over range indication incorporated;
- Capable of storing monitoring data, and shall be capable of being down-loaded directly;
- Measure in the following ranges:

methane	0-100% Lower Explosion Limit (LEL) and 0-100% v/v;
oxygen	0-25% v/v;
carbon dioxide	0-5% v/v; and
barometric pressure	mBar (absolute)

alarm (both audibly and visually) in the event that the concentrations of the following are exceeded:

methane	>10% LEL;
oxygen	<19% by volume; and
carbon dioxide	>0.5% by volume
barometric pressure	mBar (absolute)



Monitoring Equipment used in the reporting period are summarised in **Table 4.2**. The Landfill Gas monitoring equipment calibration certificate is presented in **Appendix I**.

Table 4.2 Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Calibration Expiry Date
Portable Gas Detector	QRAE III	27 July 2022
CO2 Analyzer	TES, 1307H	14 November 2022

4.6 Monitoring Results

In the reporting period, construction works within the consultation zones, excavations of 1m depth or more was monitored. Landfill gas monitoring was carried out by the Registered Safety Officer of the Contractor at the excavation locations for 543 times. All the measured results were presented in **Appendix J** and were within the Action and Limit Levels.



5. SUMMARY OF MONITORING EXCEEDANCE, COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS

The Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure is shown in below **Figure 5.1**:

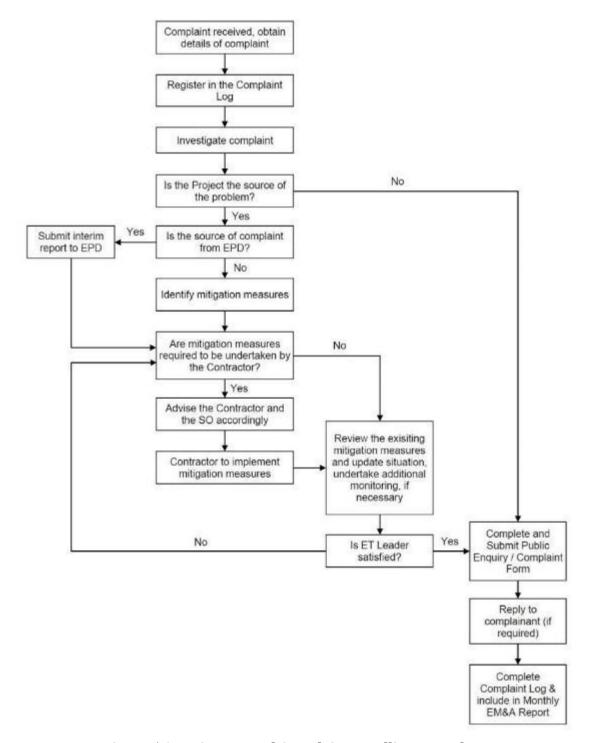


Figure 5.1 Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Monthly EM&A Report No.45



Impact monitoring for noise impact was scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 – Creative Secondary School on 8, 13, 21 and 29 April 2022 as construction works were conducted within 300m to the noise sensitive receiver. Detailed monitoring results can be found in **Appendix G**.

No examinations were scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 Creative Secondary School. Academic School Calendar can be found in **Appendix 0**.

Landfill gas monitoring was carried out by the Registered Safety Officer of the Contractor at the excavation locations and within the consultation zones for 543 times. All the measured results were presented in **Appendix J** and were within the Action and Limit Levels.

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Level was recorded during the reporting period.

No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.

No notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting period.

Statistics on complaints and regulatory compliance are summarized in **Appendix K**.



6. EM&A SITE INSPECTION

Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting period, site inspections were carried out on 8, 14, 21 and 25 April 2022 at the site portions list in **Table 6.1** below.

Table 6.1 Site Inspection Record

Date	Inspected Site Portion	Time
8 April 2022	Portion J	09:30am - 11:15am
14 April 2022	Portion J	09:30am - 10:30am
21 April 2022	Portion J	09:30am - 10:30am
25 April 2022	Portion J	14:00am - 14:45am

One joint site inspection with IEC was carried out on 25 April 2022.

Minor deficiencies were observed during weekly site inspections. Key observations during the site inspections are summarized in **Table 6.2**.

Table 6.2 Site Observations

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
8 April 2022	1. Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage. (HK Velodrome N)	1. Drip tray was provided for chemical storage.
14 April 2022	1. Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage. (Pit D)	Drip tray was provided for chemical storage.
21 April 2022	 Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage. (Pit X and Location A) Public road should be cleaned properly and regularly. (Po Lam South Road) 	 Drip tray was provided for chemical storage. Public road was cleaned properly.
25 April 2022	1. No major observation were recorded on the reporting day.	Nil

According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit, contract documents and EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents should be implemented as much as practical during the reporting period. An updated Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) is provided in **Appendix C**.

Site inspection proforma of the reporting period is provided in **Appendix L**.



7. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Key works that will be anticipated in the next reporting period for the Project are shown in **Table 7.1**.

Table 7.1. Key works for the next reporting month

Location	Location	Forecast Works in Next Reporting Month
Portion H of	TKO 137 Pit A	Pipe installation works inside sleeve
the Project	TKO 137 Pit B	pipe between Pit 137A to Pit 137C
Site	TKO 137 Pit C	will be conducted.
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 1	• Excavation and ELS works for jacking Pit 1
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 2	Setup for MTMB pipe jacking
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 3	Pipe trench excavation and pipe laying
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 4	 Pipe trench excavation and pipe laying Pipe installation inside sleeve pipe between WF4 & WF4B
	Wan Po Rd – Pit A	Commence MTMB pipe jacking
	Wan Po Rd – Pit B	
	Wan Po Rd – Pit D	MTBM pipe jacking
	Shek Kok Road - Pit D	
	Shek Kok Road – Hand-	Construction of wing wall
	shield	Setup for hand shield pipe jacking
Portion J of	Landfill Stage 1 – Area A	
the Project	Landfill Stage 1 – Area B	Trench excavation and pipe laying
Site	Pet Garden's Road	
	Creative school	Construction of flood protection well and re-construction of u-channel
	Pung Loi Road – Pit WPR1	Setup for MTMB pipe jacking
	Roundabout - Pit G1A	Pipe laying inside sleeve pipe
	Roundabout – Pit J1A	• Tipe laying mistue sieeve pipe
	Velodrome – Pit K	• Grouting for sleeve pipe between Pit K to Pit L
	Velodrome - Pit O to Pit N	Trench excavation and pipe laying.
	Velodrome – Pit O to Pit P	Site setup for trenchless works.
	Abandoned Road near Mau Wu Tsai – Workfront 1	 Gate valve chamber construction Trench reinstatement
	Po Lam Road South	Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Po Lam Road (C2)	Pipe piling of pipe bridge at Location A Westside slope.
	Po Lam Road (D2)	Trench excavation and pipe laying



Location	Location	Forecast Works in Next Reporting Month
	Po Lam Road (B4)	Trench rock breakingTrench excavation and pipe laying
	Tsui Lam Road	Predrilling for mini pile
	TKO Primary Service Reservoir	Trench excavation and pipe laying

The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:

- Construction dust and noise generation of mainlaying of pipes, TBM break through, and excavation works;
- Waste generation from construction activities; and
- Impact on water quality from construction activities.

The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:

- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for excavation works, mainlaying of pipes and TBM break through works;
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site;
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste; and
- Treatment of wastewater with water treatment facilities before discharge.

The proactive environmental protection proforma for the next reporting month is listed in **Appendix M**.

Referring to EM&A Manual Section 4.1.2, the impact noise monitoring should be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations.

The tentative impact monitoring schedule for the next reporting month is attached in **Appendix N**.



8. CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This is the 45th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report presenting the EM&A works undertaken during the period from 1 April to 31 April 2022, in accordance with the EM&A Manual and the requirement under EP-503/2015/A.

Impact monitoring for noise impact was scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 – Creative Secondary School on 8, 13, 21 and 29 April 2022 as construction works were conducted within 300m to the noise sensitive receiver. Detailed monitoring results can be found in **Appendix G**.

No examinations were scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 Creative Secondary School. Academic School Calendar can be found in **Appendix 0**.

Landfill gas monitoring was carried out by the Registered Safety Officer of the Contractor at the excavation locations and within the consultation zones for 543 times. All the measured results were presented in **Appendix J** and were within the Action and Limit Levels.

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Level was recorded during the reporting period.

Weekly environmental site inspections were conducted during the reporting month. Minor deficiencies were observed during site inspection and were rectified. The environmental performance of the project was therefore considered satisfactory.

According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting month, the contractor is reminded to pay attention on maintaining site tidiness, water treatment facilities, dust suppression mitigations and proper materials storage.

No environmental complaint was received in the reporting month.

No notification of summons or prosecution was received since the commencement of the Contract.

The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.



Appendix A

Construction Programme

		In :	0	F:	m 1 0 1 :	In. I	Ip	C 1	Natural Co.	Autual Plant	Project: Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O					
ask	: Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Task Calendar	Predecessors	Successors %	Complete A	Actual Start	4	2018 Otr 1, 2018 Otr 2, 2018 Otr 3, 2018 Otr 4, 2018 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov De	2019 Qtr 1, 2019 Qtr 2, 2019 Qtr 3, 2019 Qtr 4, 201 Jan Feb Mar Arr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Qxt Nov	2020 2021	021 Qtr 2, 2021 Qtr 3, 202 b Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug	2022 Qtr 4, 2021 Qtr 1, 2022 Qtr 2, 20 Qtr Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May	2023 022 Qtr 3, 2022 Qtr 4, 2022 Qtr 1, 2023 Qtr 2, 20 gy Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr Ma
2)	y Dates	2420 days	7 Nov '17	22 Jun '24	Calendar Day			0%	7 Nov '17	NA						
(Contract Date	0 days	7 Nov '17	7 Nov '17	Calendar Day		36,28,29F!	100%	7 Nov '17	7 Nov '17						
	Starting Date	0 days	16 Nov '17	16 Nov '17	Calendar Day			100%	16 Nov '17	16 Nov '17	11					
1	Access Date of Portion A, B, C, D, E, F and G	0 days	16 Nov '17	16 Nov '17	Calendar Day		59,32,40,4	100%	16 Nov '17	16 Nov '17	11					
1	Access Date of Portion H	0 days	10 Aug '19	10 Aug '19	Calendar Day		582	100%	10 Aug '19	10 Aug '19		♦ 10/8				
(Completion Date (Contract)	0 days	18 May '21	18 May '21	Calendar Day			100%	18 May '21	18 May '21				♦ 18/5		
F	Revised Completion Date (Including EOT - CE01 & CE23)	0 days	11 Feb '22	11 Feb '22	Calendar Day			100%	11 Feb '22	11 Feb '22					♦ 11/2	
F	Planned Completion	0 days	23 Jun '23	23 Jun '23	Calendar Day	10		0%	NA	NA						
[Defect Date	0 days	22 Jun '24	22 Jun '24	Calendar Day	10FS+365 days		0%	NA	NA						
Λa	ainlaying In Tseung Kwan O	2055 days	7 Nov '17	23 Jun '23	Calendar Day		9FS+365 d	35%	7 Nov '17	NA						
	Issue CE No. 01 - Change in Pressure Rating of Watermain, Valves and Fittings from PN16 to PN25	0 days	12 Jul '18	12 Jul '18	Calendar Day		37	100%	12 Jul '18	12 Jul '18	♦ 12/7					
	Issue CE No. 04 - Feasibility Study of Realignment of Pipeline between Po Hung Road and TKO Freshwater PSR	o days	23 Aug '18	23 Aug '18	Calendar Day			100%	23 Aug '18	23 Aug '18	♦ 23/8					
	Issue CE No. 05 - Feasibility Study of Realignment of Pipeline at Tseung Kwan O Stage 1 Landfill	o days	23 Aug '18	23 Aug '18	Calendar Day			100%	23 Aug '18	23 Aug '18	♦ 23/8					
1	Issue CE No. 10 - Contractor Design of The Realignment	0 days	28 Feb '19	28 Feb '19	Calendar Day			100%	28 Feb '19	28 Feb '19		♦ 28/2				
1	Issue CE No. 20 - Traffic Count and Preliminary Traffic Analysis in Po Lam Road and Tsui Lam Road	0 days			Calendar Day					19 Jun '19		→ 19/6				
	ssue CE No. 27 - Underground Utilities Detection Survey for Working Pit D (CH. A22+75)	O days	2 Aug '19	2 Aug '19	Calendar Day			100%	2 Aug '19	2 Aug '19		* 2/8				
	lssue CE No. 21 - Temporary Diversion of Uncharted Underground Utilities near Wan O Road at CH. A16+00 (Pit I	O days 3)	8 Aug '19	8 Aug '19	Calendar Day			100%	8 Aug '19	8 Aug '19		♦ 8/8				
	Issue CE No. 26 - Change in Cathodic Protection System for Mild Steel Pipes	O days	16 Aug '19	16 Aug '19	Calendar Day		54	100%	16 Aug '19	16 Aug '19		♦ 16/8				
į	Issue CE No. 35 - Feasibility Study on the Alternative Alignment by Trenchless Method in the Wan Po Road J/O Lohas Park Road	0 days	31 Dec '19	31 Dec '19	Calendar Day			100%	31 Dec '19	31 Dec '19			♦ 31/12			
	Issue CE No. 55 - Design of the Water Mains Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course for Alternative Alignment in Tsui Lam	0 days	5 May '20	5 May '20	Calendar Day			100%	5 May '20	5 May '20			♦ 5/5			
	Issue CE No. 56 - Excavation of Inspection Pits for the Alternative Alignment (Batch No. 2)	0 days	22 May '20) 22 May ¹ 2	O Calendar Day			100%	22 May '20	22 May '20			♦ 22/5			
	Issue CE No. 64 - Tree Survey at Tsui Lam (Location A and Location B)	0 days	9 Jun '20	9 Jun '20	Calendar Day			100%	9 Jun '20	9 Jun '20			* 9/6			
	Issue CE No. 62 - Design of Pipe Support in Tsui Lam (Location).	on 0 days	16 Jun '20	16 Jun '20	Calendar Day			100%	16 Jun '20	16 Jun '20			♦ 16/6			
	Issue CE No. 66 - Excavation of Inspection Pits for the Alternative Alignment (Batch No. 3)	0 days	21 Aug '20	21 Aug '20	Calendar Day			100%	21 Aug '20	21 Aug '20			→ 21/8			
	Preliminaries	1255 days	7 Nov '17	14 Apr '21	L Calendar Day			80%	7 Nov '17	NA				1		
	Submission and Permit Application	322 days	7 Nov '17	24 Sep '18	Calendar Day			100%	7 Nov '17	24 Sep '18						
	Subcontracting	1122 days	16 Nov '17	7 11 Dec '20	Calendar Day			97%	16 Nov '17	NA						
	Submission and Approval	122 days	16 Nov '17	7 17 Mar '1	8 Calendar Day			100%	16 Nov '17	17 Mar '18	1					
	Subcontractor Selection and Subcontracting	1115 days	23 Nov '17	7 11 Dec '20	0 Calendar Day			97%	23 Nov '17	NA						
						4725	1000			36-2-3						
	Programme No. 11 Task	Milestone	*		et Summary F		tive Milestone	<u> </u>		nual Task	Manual Summary Rollup Manual Summary	Stat-only [External Tasks Deadline External Milestone • Critical	+	Critical Split	Manual Progress



		Di	Pr	G	Tark Calanda	Dradacescom	Suggestate C. Camp	lete Actual Start Ac
) Tasl	Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Task Calendar	Predecessors	Juccessors 76 Comp	ACCUPACION STATE ACC
7	Site Establishment	220 days	2 Jan '18	9 Aug '18	Calendar Day		10	00% 2 Jan '18
0	Procurement of Major Material	1104 days	7 Apr '18	14 Apr '21	Calendar Day			54% 7 Apr '18
	Tainlaying From Boundary of Tseung Kwan O Area 137 to KO Fresh Water Service Reservoir (Portion I)	1491 days	7 Nov '17	18 Nov '22	HK Working Da	У		26% 7 Nov '17
1	Open Cut Excavation, Pipe Laying and Reinstatement at Wan Po Road	1198 days	30 Aug '18	3 15 Sep '22	HK Working Da	У	638	30 Aug '18
2	Open Cut CH.A0+00 to CH.A3+62 (Pit 1)	992 days	10 Sep '18	3 14 Jan '22	HK Working Da	ıy		56% 10 Sep '18
	Trenchless Works (Pit 1 to Pit 2)	317 days	22 Jan '21	18 Feb '22	HK Working Da	iy		0% NA
	Construction of Jacking / Receiving Pits	100 days	22 Jan '21	28 May '21	L HK Working Da	ту		0% NA
7	TMB Pipe Jacking Pit 1- Pit 2	217 days	29 May '2	1 18 Feb '22	HK Working Da	ıy	99	0% NA
3	Open Cut CH.A5+29.5 (Pit 2) to CH.A7+12	1088 days	30 Aug '18	8 5 May '22	HK Working Da	iy	-	73% 30 Aug '18
	Open Cut CH.A7+12 to CH.A13+79.5	1181 days	19 Sep '18	3 15 Sep '22	HK Working Da	пу		47% 19 Sep '18
2	Trenchless Work at Wan Po Road From Pit A to Pit F	1443 days	7 Nov '17	21 Sep '22	HK Working Da	ау	639	24% 7 Nov '17
3		867 days	12 Aug '1	9 16 Jul '22	HK Working Da	ч	1300 14	17% 12 Aug '19
	Crossing Wan Po Road and Lohas Park Road	1780 days	7 Nov '17	21 Sep '22	Calendar Day			7% 7 Nov '17
	Miscellaneous	594 days	25 Jan '18	3 10 Sep '19	Calendar Day			80% 25 Jan '18
0	Open Cut Excavation, Pipe Laying and Reinstatement at TKO Landfill Stage 1 and TKO South Waterfront Promenade	1283 days	7 Nov '17	8 Mar '22	HK Working Da	ау	640	54% 7 Nov '17
)	Burned Pipe, Exposed Pipe, Trenchless Works From Loi Avenue to Po Yap Road Roundabout	768 days	20 Apr '20	0 18 Nov '22	2 HK Working Da	ay	641	7% 20 Apr '20
	Trenchless Work from Po Yap Road Roundabout to KMB Depot (Pit K to Pit P)	590 days	18 Nov '1	.9 13 Nov '21	L HK Working D	ay	642	37% 18 Nov '19
	Trenchless Work from KMB Depot to Po Hong Road (Pit P to Pit R)	515 days	3 Aug '20	29 Apr '22	HK Working D	ау	642	25% 3 Aug '20
	Open Trench from Pit R to Pit S & Trenchless Works from Pit S to Pit T	524 days	3 Aug '20) 12 May '2	2 HK Working D	ay	642	1% 3 Aug '20
1	Open Cut Excavation, Pipe Laying and Reinstatement at Abandoned Road / Mau Wu Tsai Village / Po Lam Road North	1486 days	7 Nov '17	7 12 Nov '2	2 HK Working D	ay		6% 7 Nov '17
	Open Trench Pipelaying at Abandoned Road & Mau Wu Tsai Village	513 days	30 Nov '2	20 25 Aug '2.	2 HK Working D	ay	642	0% NA
5	Trenchless Work at Mau Wu Tsui Village	412 days	16 Dec '2	20 13 May '2	2 HK Working D	Day	642	0% NA
	Inspection Pit Excavation	16 days	16 Dec '2	20 6 Jan '21	HK Working D	Day		0% NA
	Construction of Jacking / Receiving Pits	62 days	5 Jan '21	20 Mar '2	1 HK Working D	Pay		0% NA
	Hand Shield Pipe Jacking from Pit U to Pit V (~30m)	241 days	19 Mar ':	21 10 Jan '22	2 HK Working D	Day		0% NA
	Hand Shield Pipe Jacking from Pit W to Pit X (~85m)	336 days	22 Mar '	21 13 May '2	22 HK Working D	Day		0% NA
	Open Trench Pipe Laying at Po Lam Road North	1314 days	7 Nov '1'	7 14 Apr '2	2 HK Working D	Day	643	0% NA
3	Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support	653 days	5 May '2	20 16 Jul '22	HK Working D	Day	643	19% 5 May '20
55	across the Natural Stream Course (CH. HB0+0D ~ CH.HB0+94)							

March Marc	k Name	Duration	Start Finish Task Calendar Pi	edecessors Successors % (Complete Actual Start Actual Finish . 2017 Nov D	2018 Qr 1, 2018 Qr 2, 2018 cc Jan Feb Mar Arr May	8 Qtr 3, 2018 Qtr 4, 20 Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct No	2019 18 Qr 1, 2019 Qr 2, 2 Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr M	019 Qtr 3, 2019 Qtr 4 ay Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	, 2019 Qtr 1, 2020 Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar	Qtr 2, 2020 Qtr 3, 2020 Apr May Jun Jul Aug	2021 O Qtr 4, 2020 Qtr Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan	, 2021 Qtr 2, 2021 Feb Mar Apr May Jun	tr 3, 2021 Qtr 4, 2021 ul Aug Sep Oct Nov	Qtr 1, 2022 Qtr Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr	2, 2022 Qr 3, 2022 May Jun Jul Aug Sep	Qtr 1, 2022 Qtr 1, 2023 Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar	Qtr 2, 2023 Qtr 3, 20 Apr May Jun Jul Av	J23 Qtr 4, 2023 ug Sep Oct Nov D	Qtr I, 2024 Co. Jan Feb Mar
Service Servic	y Dates	2420 days	7 Nov '17 22 Jun '24 Calendar Day		0% 7 Nov '17 NA															
March Marc	Contract Date	0 days	7 Nov '17 7 Nov '17 Calendar Day	36,28,29F																
March Marc	Starting Date	0 days	16 Nov '17 16 Nov '17 Calendar Day																	
March Marc	Access Date of Portion A, B, C, D, E, F and G	0 days	16 Nov '17 16 Nov '17 Calendar Day	59,32,40,4	100% 16 Nov '17 16 Nov '17 • 16	711														
March Marc	Access Date of Portion H	0 days	10 Aug '19 10 Aug '19 Calendar Day	582	100% 10 Aug '19 10 Aug '19				♦ 10/8											
West	Completion Date (Contract)	0 days	18 May '21 18 May '21 Calendar Day		100% 18 May '21 18 May '21								◆ 18/5		A 110					
Part	Revised Completion Date (Including EOT - CE01 & CE23)	0 days	11 Feb '22 11 Feb '22 Calendar Day		100% 11 Feb '22 11 Feb '22										4 11/2			A 22/6		
Market M	Planned Completion	0 days	23 Jun '23 23 Jun '23 Calendar Day 1	0	0% NA NA													V 23/0		
Market M	Defect Date	0 days	22 Jun '24 22 Jun '24 Calendar Day 1	0FS+365 days																
March Marc	lainlaying In Tseung Kwan O	2055 days	7 Nov '17 23 Jun '23 Calendar Day	9FS+365 d																
1		0 days	12 Jul '18 12 Jul '18 Calendar Day	37	100% 12 Jul '18 12 Jul '18															
**************************************		ie 0 days	23 Aug '18 23 Aug '18 Calendar Day		100% 23 Aug '18 23 Aug '18															
March Marc		e 0 days	23 Aug '18 23 Aug '18 Calendar Day		100% 23 Aug '18 23 Aug '18		♦ 23/8													
March Marc	Issue CE No. 10 - Contractor Design of The Realignment	0 days	28 Feb '19 28 Feb '19 Calendar Day		100% 28 Feb '19 28 Feb '19			♦ 28/2												
Mail		0 days	19 Jun '19 19 Jun '19 Calendar Day		100% 19 Jun '19 19 Jun '19				♦ 19/6											1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Marie Mari	Issue CE No. 27 - Underground Utilities Detection Survey f	or 0 days	2 Aug '19 2 Aug '19 Calendar Day		100% 2 Aug '19 2 Aug '19				> 2/8											
March Control Contro	State Control of the State Con	0 days	8 Aug '19 8 Aug '19 Calendar Day		100% 8 Aug '19 8 Aug '19				♦ 8/8											
March Marc	Underground Utilities near Wan O Road at CH. A16+00 (Pi	t B)	16 Aug '19 16 Aug '19 Calendar Day	54	100% 16 Aug '19 16 Aug '19				♦ 16/8											
Agricult - Note 1	Mild Steel Pipes									4 31/12										
Secretary Control Cont	Alignment by Trenchless Method in the Wan Po Road J/O Lohas Park Road										♦ 5/5									
March Marc	Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course	u days	5 May 20		200/6 Sivilay 20 Sivilay 20															
March Marc		0 days	22 May '20 22 May '20 Calendar Day		100% 22 May '20 22 May '20						♦ 22/5									
Marine Confession Supplies Confession Suppli		0 days	9 Jun '20 9 Jun '20 Calendar Day		100% 9 Jun '20 9 Jun '20						♦ 9/6									
Ministry		tion 0 days	16 Jun '20 16 Jun '20 Calendar Day		100% 16 Jun '20 16 Jun '20						♦ 16/6									
Manifested Published Pub		0 days	21 Aug '20 21 Aug '20 Calendar Day		100% 21 Aug '20 21 Aug '20						•	21/8								
Solution of Teles (1974) 1975																				
Manission of Management Process Ma	Submission and Fernite Application																			
Substitute of September Plans Substitute of September Plan																				
Semination of Substantian Management Flow 1990 97 (1997) 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997																				
Submission of Figure Material (Phila) Appearance of Conference of Environmental Management Phila of Submission of Phila (Phila) Appearance of Conference of Environmental Management Phila (Phila) Appearance of Environmental Management Phila (Phila) Submission o																				
Submission of Figure Meterial (PNSS) 5 d. days 1 Feb Till 2 77 Mor 11 Delenster Style Approach of Computing Meterial Approach (Computing Meterial Approach (Compu																				
Approvision for principal methods in the finition (PVI IS) 137 days 9 May 12 10 Aug 19 Clearlar Day 32 Class 15 Aug 19 Clearlar Day 34 Class 15 Aug 19 Clearlar Day 34 Class 15 Aug 19 Clearlar Day 35 Line 19 10 Aug 19 Clearlar Day 34 Class 15 Aug 19 Clearlar Day 34 Class 15 Aug 19 Clearlar Day 34 Class 15 Aug 19 Clearlar Day 34 Clear																				
Appenditure of division mental Team 10 days 9 May '18 18 May '18 (Askedar Pop 50 35 1006 9 May '18 18 May '18 Environmental Rangement Plan 15 days 7 Party 77 (Directal Pop 2 1006 7 Party 7																				
Project Proj																				
Submission of Environmental Masagement Plan 45 days 7 Nov '17 21 Dec'17 Calendar Day 2 100's 7 Nov '17 21 Dec'17 Calendar Day 1 100's 12 Nov '18 Calendar Day 2 100's 12 Nov '19 Nov																				
Submission Approval of CEDI Pipe Material PN2S 73 days 12 day 18 cell volume 12 days 18 cell volume 12 days 18 cell volume 12 days 18 cell volume 18 cell																				
Subcontracting 122 days 16 Nov.17 1 Dec 20 Calendar Day 975 16 Nov.17 No. 15 Subcontracting and Approved 122 days 16 Nov.17 19 Dec 17 Calendar Day 9																				
Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of Sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of Sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of Sub-contractor Condition Approval Cond	Submission & Approval of CEU1 Pipe Material PN25			03																
Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure 42 days 10 Dec 17 Collendar Day 4 41 100% 15 Hov '17 9 Dec '17 Approval of sub-contractor Condition 14 days 21 nm '18 3 Feb '18 Collendar Day 4 4 5 100% 10 Pec '17 Collendar Day 4 4 5 100% 10 Pec '17 Collendar Day 4 4 5 100% 10 Pec '17 Collendar Day 4 4 5 100% 10 Pec '17 Collendar Day 4 4 5 100% 10 Pec '17 Collendar Day 4 4 5 100% 10 Pec '17 Collendar Day 4 5 100% 10 Pec '17 Collendar Day 4 4 5 100% 10 Pec '17 Collendar Day 4 4 5 100% 10 Pec '17 Collendar Day 4 4 5 100% 10 Pec '17 Collendar Day 4 4 5 100% 10 Pec '17 Collendar Day 4 4 5 100% 10 Pec '17 Collendar Day 5 Pec '17 Colle																				
Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure 42 days 10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Submission of Sub-contractor Condition 14 days 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 43 100% 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 43 100% 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 4 55 51,525° 100% 4 Feb '18 17 Mar' 18 Calendar Day 4 4 55 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 4 55 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 4 55 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 4 61 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar' 18 Calendar Day 4 4 61 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar' 18 Calendar Day 4 50 Jan '18 10 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 5 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 5 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 5 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 5 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 5 Jan '18 116 stay 27 Nov' 17 22 Dec '17 Calendar Day 4 28 100% 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 5 Jan '18 16 Jan '18 1																				
Submission of Sub-contractor Condition 14 days 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 17 Mar' 18 Calendar Day 4 43 100% 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 17 Mar' 18 Calendar Day 4 45 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure 75 days 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 45 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 45 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar' 18 Calendar Day 4 45 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 45 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 45 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 4 51 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 4 51 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 51 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 51 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 51 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 51 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 51 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 51 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 51 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 51 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 51 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 51 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 51 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 51 Jan '18 100% 16 Nov' 17 29 Jan '18 100% 16 Nov' 17 20 Jan '18 100	Submission and Approval		16 Nov '17 9 Dec '17 Calendar Day																	
Approval of Sub-contractor Condition 42 days 4 Feb 18 17 Mar '18 Calendar Day 4 2 56,51,52F: 100% 4 Feb 18 17 Mar '18 Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure 75 days 16 Nov'17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 4 4 55 100% 16 Nov'17 29 Jan '18 Approval of Supplier Selection Procedure 42 days 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Calendar Day 4 6 1 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Calendar Day 4 6 1 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure 42 days 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Calendar Day 4 6 1 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Calendar Day 4 6 1 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Calendar Day 5 Nov' 17 22 Dec' 17 Calendar Day 5 Nov' 17 22 Dec' 17 Calendar Day 5 Nov' 17 22 Dec' 17 Calendar Day 4 228 100% 25 Nov' 17 22 Dec' 17 Calendar Day 5 Nov' 17 22 Dec' 17 Calendar	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure			40 56 51 5751	100% 10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18															1
Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure 75 days 16 Nov '17 7 29 Jan '18	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure	42 days	10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Calendar Day		4000/ 04 : 100 : : :															
Approval of Supplier Selection Procedure 42 days 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Calendar Day 44 61 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Subcontractor Selection and Subcontracting 1115 days 23 Nov '17 11 Dec '20 Calendar Day 44 61 100% 23 Nov '17 No A 100% 23	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure Submission of Sub-contractor Condition	42 days 14 days	10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Calendar Day 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day	4 43																
Subcontractor Selection and Subcontracting 115 days 23 Nov'17 11 Dec'20 Calendar Day 97% 23 Nov'17 NA Traffic Consultant for Investigation Works 30 days 30 days 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 228 100% 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Consultancy: Iraffic consultant 55 days 21 Feb '18 16 Apr' 18 24 Apr' 18 Calendar Day 34 100% 16 Apr' 18 24 Apr' 18 Environmental Team 9 days 16 Apr' 18 24 Apr' 18 4 Jan '18 24 Apr' 18 4 Jan '18 Temporary site office, hoarding & project sign board Consultancy: Independent Checking Engineer 12 days 14 May' 18 25 May' 18 25 May' 18 Calendar Day 4 Jan' 18 Calendar Day 4 Jan' 18 Calendar Day 4 Jan' 18 5 May' 18 5 May	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure Submission of Sub-contractor Condition Approval of Sub-contractor Condition	42 days 14 days 42 days	10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Calendar Day 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 Calendar Day	4 43 42 56,51,52F!	100% 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18															
Traffic Consultant for Investigation Works 30 days 23 Nov '17 22 Dec '17 Calendar Day 4 100% 23 Nov '17 22 Dec '17 Calendar Day 4 228 100% 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Consultancy: Landscape for Investigation works 30 days 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 228 100% 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Consultancy: Traffic consultant 55 days 21 Feb '18 16 Apr '18 Calendar Day 100% 21 Feb '18 16 Apr '18 Calendar Day 34 100% 16 Apr '18 24 Apr '18 Calendar Day 34 100% 16 Apr '18 24 Apr '18 Calendar Day 43,41 58F5+13 d 100% 22 Mar '18 4 Jun '18 Consultancy: Independent Checking Engineer 12 days 14 May '18 25 May '18 Calendar Day 41F5+10 days,43 100% 16 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 Survey Services 23 days 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 Calendar Day 100% 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 May Unit Survey Services 23 days 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 Calendar Day 100% 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 May Unit Survey Services 25 days 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 May Unit Services 25 days 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 May Unit Ser	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure Submission of Sub-contractor Condition Approval of Sub-contractor Condition Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure	42 days 14 days 42 days 75 days	10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Calendar Day 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 Calendar Day 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day	4 43 42 56,51,52F! 4 45	100% 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 100% 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18															
Consultancy: Landscape for Investigation works 30 days 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 228 100% 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Consultancy: Traffic consultant 55 days 21 Feb '18 16 Apr '18 Calendar Day 100% 21 Feb '18 16 Apr '18 Environmental Team 9 days 16 Apr '18 24 Apr '18 Calendar Day 34 100% 16 Apr '18 24 Apr '18 Temporary site office, hoarding & project sign board 75 days 22 Mar '18 4 Jun '18 Calendar Day 43,41 58F\$+13 d 100% 22 Mar '18 4 Jun '18 Consultancy: Independent Checking Engineer 12 days 14 May '18 25 May '18 Calendar Day 41F\$+10 days,43 100% 14 May '18 25 May '18 Survey Services 23 days 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 Calendar Day 100% 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 Menul Progress	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure Submission of Sub-contractor Condition Approval of Sub-contractor Condition Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure	42 days 14 days 42 days 75 days	10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Calendar Day 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 Calendar Day 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Calendar Day	4 43 42 56,51,52F! 4 45	100% 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 100% 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18															
Consultancy: Traffic consultant 55 days 21 Feb '18 16 Apr '18 Calendar Day 100% 21 Feb '18 16 Apr '18 Environmental Team 9 days 16 Apr '18 24 Apr '18 Calendar Day 34 100% 16 Apr '18 24 Apr '18 Temporary site office, hoarding & project sign board 75 days 22 Mar '18 4 Jun '18 Calendar Day 43,41 58F5+13 d 100% 22 Mar '18 4 Jun '18 Consultancy: Independent Checking Engineer 12 days 14 May '18 25 May '18 Calendar Day 41F5+10 days,43 100% 14 May '18 25 May '18 Survey Services 23 days 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 Calendar Day 100% 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 Manual Progress	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure Submission of Sub-contractor Condition Approval of Sub-contractor Condition Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure Approval of Supplier Selection Procedure	42 days 14 days 42 days 75 days 42 days	10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Calendar Day 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 Calendar Day 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Calendar Day	4 43 42 56,51,52F! 4 45	100% 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 100% 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 97% 23 Nov '17 NA															
Environmental Team 9 days 16 Apr '18 24 Apr '18 Calendar Day 34 100% 16 Apr '18 24 Apr '18 # Temporary site office, hoarding & project sign board 75 days 22 Mar '18 4 Jun '18 Calendar Day 43,41 58FS+13 d 100% 22 Mar '18 4 Jun '18 Consultancy: Independent Checking Engineer 12 days 14 May '18 25 May '18 Calendar Day 41FS+10 days,43 100% 14 May '18 25 May '18 Calendar Day 41FS+10 days,43 100% 14 May '18 25 May '18 Calendar Day 41FS+10 days,43 100% 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 Calendar Day 10	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure Submission of Sub-contractor Condition Approval of Sub-contractor Condition Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure Approval of Supplier Selection Procedure Subcontractor Selection and Subcontracting	42 days 14 days 42 days 75 days 42 days	10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Calendar Day 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 Calendar Day 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Calendar Day 23 Nov '17 11 Dec '20 Calendar Day	4 43 42 56,51,52F! 4 45 44 61	100% 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 100% 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 97% 23 Nov '17 NA															
Temporary site office, hoarding & project sign board 75 days 22 Mar '18 4 Jun '18 Calendar Day 43,41 58FS+13 d 100% 22 Mar '18 4 Jun '18 Consultancy: Independent Checking Engineer 12 days 14 May '18 25 May '18 Calendar Day 41FS+10 days,43 100% 14 May '18 25 May '18 Survey Services 23 days 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 Calendar Day 100% 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 Calendar Day 1	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure Submission of Sub-contractor Condition Approval of Sub-contractor Condition Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure Approval of Supplier Selection Procedure Subcontractor Selection and Subcontracting Traffic Consultant for Investigation Works	42 days 14 days 42 days 75 days 42 days 1115 days	10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Calendar Day 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 Calendar Day 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Calendar Day 23 Nov '17 11 Dec '20 Calendar Day 23 Nov '17 22 Dec '17 Calendar Day	4 43 42 56,51,52F! 4 45 44 61	100% 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 100% 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 97% 23 Nov '17 NA 100% 23 Nov '17 22 Dec '17															
Consultancy: Independent Checking Engineer 12 days 14 May '18 25 May '18 Calendar Day 41FS+10 days,43 100% 14 May '18 25	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure Submission of Sub-contractor Condition Approval of Sub-contractor Condition Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure Approval of Supplier Selection Procedure Subcontractor Selection and Subcontracting Traffic Consultant for Investigation Works Consultancy: Landscape for Investigation works	42 days 14 days 42 days 75 days 42 days 1115 days 30 days 30 days	10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Calendar Day 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 Calendar Day 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Calendar Day 23 Nov '17 11 Dec '20 Calendar Day 23 Nov '17 22 Dec '17 Calendar Day 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day	4 43 42 56,51,52F! 4 45 44 61	100% 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 100% 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 97% 23 Nov '17 NA 100% 23 Nov '17 22 Dec '17 100% 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18							-1								
Consultancy: Independent Checking Engineer 12 days 14 May '18 25 May '18 Calendar Day 41FS+10 days,43 100% 14 May '18 25 May '18	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure Submission of Sub-contractor Condition Approval of Sub-contractor Condition Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure Approval of Supplier Selection Procedure Subcontractor Selection and Subcontracting Traffic Consultant for Investigation Works Consultancy: Landscape for Investigation works Consultancy: Traffic consultant	42 days 14 days 42 days 75 days 42 days 1115 days 30 days 30 days 55 days	10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Calendar Day 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 Calendar Day 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Calendar Day 23 Nov '17 11 Dec '20 Calendar Day 23 Nov '17 22 Dec '17 Calendar Day 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 21 Feb '18 16 Apr '18 Calendar Day	4 43 42 56,51,52F! 4 45 44 61 4 228	100% 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 100% 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 100% 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 97% 23 Nov '17 NA 100% 23 Nov '17 22 Dec '17 100% 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 100% 21 Feb '18 16 Apr '18															
Survey Services 23 days 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18 Calendar Day 100% 26 Sep '18 18 Oct '18	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure Submission of Sub-contractor Condition Approval of Sub-contractor Condition Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure Approval of Supplier Selection Procedure Subcontractor Selection and Subcontracting Traffic Consultant for Investigation Works Consultancy: Landscape for Investigation works Consultancy: Traffic consultant Environmental Team	42 days 14 days 42 days 75 days 42 days 1115 days 30 days 30 days 55 days 9 days	10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Calendar Day 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 Calendar Day 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 30 Jan '18 12 Mar '18 Calendar Day 23 Nov '17 11 Dec '20 Calendar Day 23 Nov '17 22 Dec '17 Calendar Day 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 21 Feb '18 16 Apr '18 Calendar Day 16 Apr '18 24 Apr '18 Calendar Day	4 43 42 56,51,52F! 4 45 44 61 4 228	100% 4 Feb'18 17 Mar'18 100% 16 Nov'17 29 Jan'18 100% 30 Jan'18 12 Mar'18 97% 23 Nov'17 NA 100% 23 Nov'17 22 Dec'17 100% 5 Jan'18 3 Feb'18 100% 21 Feb'18 16 Apr'18 100% 16 Apr'18 24 Apr'18															
Manual Fragress Follow States Fragress Follow States Fragress Follow States Fragress Follow Fragress Follow Fragress Follow Fragress Follow Fragress Follow Fragress Follow Fragress Fr	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure Submission of Sub-contractor Condition Approval of Sub-contractor Condition Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure Approval of Supplier Selection Procedure Subcontractor Selection and Subcontracting Traffic Consultant for Investigation Works Consultancy: Landscape for Investigation works Consultancy: Traffic consultant Environmental Team Temporary site office, hoarding & project sign bo	42 days 14 days 42 days 75 days 42 days 1115 days 30 days 30 days 55 days 9 days 475 days	10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Calendar Day 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 Calendar Day 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 23 Nov '17 11 Dec '20 Calendar Day 23 Nov '17 22 Dec '17 Calendar Day 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 21 Feb '18 16 Apr '18 Calendar Day 16 Apr '18 24 Apr '18 Calendar Day 22 Mar '18 4 Jun '18 Calendar Day	4 43 42 56,51,52F! 4 45 44 61 4 228 34 43,41 58FS+13 d	100% 4 Feb'18 17 Mar'18 100% 16 Nov'17 29 Jan'18 100% 30 Jan'18 12 Mar'18 97% 23 Nov'17 NA 100% 23 Nov'17 22 Dec'17 100% 5 Jan'18 3 Feb'18 100% 21 Feb'18 16 Apr'18 100% 16 Apr'18 24 Apr'18 100% 22 Mar'18 4 Jun'18	- - - <u>-</u>														
	Submission and Approval Submission of sub-contractor selection procedure Approval of sub-contractor selection procedure Submission of Sub-contractor Condition Approval of Sub-contractor Condition Submission of Supplier Selection Procedure Approval of Supplier Selection Procedure Subcontractor Selection and Subcontracting Traffic Consultant for Investigation Works Consultancy: Landscape for Investigation works Consultancy: Traffic consultant Environmental Team Temporary site office, hoarding & project sign both	42 days 14 days 42 days 75 days 42 days 1115 days 30 days 30 days 55 days 9 days 75 days 12 days	10 Dec '17 20 Jan '18 Calendar Day 21 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 4 Feb '18 17 Mar '18 Calendar Day 16 Nov '17 29 Jan '18 Calendar Day 23 Nov '17 11 Dec '20 Calendar Day 23 Nov '17 22 Dec '17 Calendar Day 5 Jan '18 3 Feb '18 Calendar Day 21 Feb '18 16 Apr '18 Calendar Day 16 Apr '18 24 Apr '18 Calendar Day 22 Mar '18 4 Jun '18 Calendar Day 14 May '18 25 May '18 Calendar Day	4 43 42 56,51,52F! 4 45 44 61 4 228 34 43,41 58FS+13 d	100% 4 Feb'18 17 Mar'18 100% 16 Nov'17 29 Jan'18 100% 30 Jan'18 12 Mar'18 100% 23 Nov'17 NA 100% 23 Nov'17 22 Dec'17 100% 5 Jan'18 3 Feb'18 100% 21 Feb'18 16 Apr'18 100% 16 Apr'18 24 Apr'18 100% 22 Mar'18 4 Jun'18 100% 14 May'18 25 May'18	- - - <u>-</u>														

Project: Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Successors % Complete Actual Start Actual Finish Task Name Finish Task Calendar 2018 2018 Qr 2, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 2, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 4, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 4, 2020 Qr 3, 2020 Qr 4, 2020 Qr 3, 2020 Qr 3, 2022 Q 100% 30 May '19 19 Aug '19 Sacrificial Anode Cathodic Protection (SACP) 82 days 30 May '19 19 Aug '19 Calendar Day 18 100% 6 Sep '18 17 Oct '18 55 Landscaping Works 42 days 6 Sep '18 17 Oct '18 Calendar Day 41,43 96% 18 Mar '18 18 Mar '18 11 Dec '20 Calendar Day 43,41 1000 days Miscellaneous 57 220 days 2 Jan '18 9 Aug '18 Calendar Day 100% 2 Jan '18 9 Aug '18 Site Establishment 100% 12 May '18 9 Aug '18 90 days 12 May '18 9 Aug '18 Calendar Day 51FS+13 days Setting up PM's and Contractor Accommodation 100% 2 Jan '18 2 Mar '18 Initial Survey of the Site 60 days 2 Ian '18 2 Mar '18 Calendar Day 4 54% 7 Apr '18 1104 days 7 Apr '18 14 Apr '21 Calendar Day Procurement of Major Material 100% 7 Apr '18 13 Apr '18 7 Apr '18 13 Apr '18 Calendar Day 33SS+7 days,45 62 Preparation of Purchase Order 7 days 62 14 Apr '18 17 Jun '18 Calendar Day 61 100% 14 Apr '18 17 Jun '18 65 days 1st Batch of Material Delivery 100% 29 Jun '18 29 Jun '18 63 0 days 29 Jun '18 29 Jun '18 Calendar Day 62 1st Batch of Material Delivery on site 30% 30 Jun '18 30 Jun '18 14 Apr '21 Calendar Day 63 Material Delivery by Batches 1020 days 100% 25 Sep '18 1 Oct '18 25 Sep '18 1 Oct '18 Calendar Day 37 Preparation of CEO1 Purchase Order 7 days 100% 2 Oct '18 30 Dec '18 90 days 2 Oct '18 30 Dec '18 Calendar Day 65 1st Batch of CE01 Material Delivery 22 Jan '19 22 Jan '19 Calendar Day 66 100% 22 Jan '19 22 Jan '19 1st Batch of CE01 Material Delivery on site SCAP Material Submission and Approval 261 days 20 Aug '19 6 May '20 Calendar Day 54 100% 20 Aug '19 6 May '20 100% 22 Jun '20 14 Oct '20 22 Jun '20 14 Oct '20 Calendar Day 68 SCAP Purchase Order & Material Delivery 115 days Open Cut Excavation, Pipe Laying and Reinstatement at 1198 days 52% 30 Aug '18 30 Aug '18 15 Sep '22 HK Working Day Wan Po Road 10 Sep '18 14 Jan '22 HK Working Day Open Cut CH.A0+00 to CH.A3+62 (Pit 1) 20 Nov '21 14 Jan '22 HK Working Day 609 CH. A0+00 - 0+14 OC CH. A0+14 - 0+50 OC 156 days 23 May '19 26 Noy '19 HK Working Day 100% 23 May '19 26 Nov '19 100% 10 Sep '18 31 Oct '18 CH A0+50 - 1+50 OC 42 days 10 Sep '18 31 Oct '18 HK Working Day 100% 1 Nov '18 4 Jan '19 53 days 1 Nov '18 4 Jan '19 HK Working Day CH. A1+50 - 1+60 OC 5 Jan '19 20 May '19 HK Working Day 100% 5 Jan '19 20 May '19 CH. A1+60 - 2+14 OC 107 days 40 days 1 Sep '20 19 Oct '20 HK Working Day 90% 1 Sep '20 90% 27 Oct '20 CH. A2+30 - 2+46 OC 30 days 27 Oct '20 30 Nov '20 HK Working Day 10 Nov '20 14 Dec '20 HK Working Day CH. A2+46 - 2+62 OC 30 days 0% NA 15 Dec '20 21 Jan '21 HK Working Day 80 CH. A2+62 - 2+98 OC 30 days NA 82 22 Jan '21 9 Jun '21 HK Working Day 81 8555 0% NA CH. A2+98 - 3+62 OC with DN150 DAV Construction of Jacking / Receiving Pits 100 days 22 Jan '21 28 May '21 HK Working Day 22 Jan '21 24 Mar '21 HK Working Day 82SS CH. A3+62 - Pit 1 50 days 50 days 25 Mar '21 28 May '21 HK Working Day 85 0% NA CH. A5+29.5 - Pit 2 NA TMB Pipe Jacking Pit 1- Pit 2 29 May '21 18 Feb '22 HK Working Day 29 May '21 26 Jun '21 HK Working Day 85,86 0% TBM Jacking Sleeve Pipe (L=180m, 4.5m/day) 40 days 28 Jun '21 13 Aug '21 HK Working Day 88 NA 14 Aug '21 20 Aug '21 HK Working Day 89 Remove Setup including Thrust Wall 6 days 0% NA NA 21 Aug '21 27 Aug '21 HK Working Day 90 6 days Setup Guard Rail 28 Aug '21 19 Nov '21 HK Working Day 91 0% NA NA Pipe Laying inside Sleeve Pipe (8m pipe, 3 days per. 69 days 0% Formwork & Setup for Grouting the Gap between 3 days 20 Nov '21 23 Nov '21 HK Working Day 92 Pipe and Sleeve 24 Nov '21 30 Nov '21 HK Working Day 93 95,96 0% NA NA 6 days Grouting Works (30m/day) Construction of Combined Inspection and Washout 45 days 1 Dec '21 25 Jan '22 HK Working Day 94 0% NA Chamber Type I at Pit 1 0% NΔ 1 Dec '21 25 Jan '22 HK Working Day 94 Construction of Combined Inspection and Washout 45 days 0% 26 Jan '22 18 Feb '22 HK Working Day 95,96 Backfill, Remove ELS and Road Reinstatement at 18 days CH. A5+29.5 - 5+88 OC 60 days 19 Feb '22 5 May '22 HK Working Day 100.87 NA 100 9 Dec '20 4 May '21 HK Working Day 101 CH A5+88 - 6+12 OC + DN300 Washout Pump Pit 115 days 10% 4 Nov '20 4 Nov '20 8 Dec '20 HK Working Day CH. A6+12 - 6+20 OC 30 days 22 Apr '20 8 Dec '20 HK Working Day 103 116 80% 22 Apr '20 CH. A6+20 - 6+54 OC 191 days CH. A6+54 - 6+70 OC + Handshield 378 days 14 Jan '19 26 Apr '20 HK Working Day 102 100% 14 Jan '19 26 Apr '20 ♦ 20/1 100% 20 Jan '20 20 Jan '20 Issue CE No. 22 - Instruction to Change in Mainlaying 0 days 20 Jan '20 20 Jan '20 Calendar Day Method t Wan Po Road between CH.6+54 and A6+61 29 Jun '20 29 Jun '20 Calendar Day 100% 29 Jun '20 29 Jun '20 Issue CE No. 25 - Unforeseen Underground Conditions during Trench Excavation at Wan Po Road between CH. A6+68 and CH. A6+88 **♦ 18/9** 100% 18 Sep '18 18 Sep '18 EWN No. 14 (covered by CNE No. 8 & CE No.06) - 0 days 18 Sep '18 18 Sep '18 Calendar Day Unforeseen Underground Condition During Trench Excavation for Mainlaying at Wan Po Road Between CH.A6+90 and CH.A7+10 30 Aug '18 12 Jan '19 HK Working Day 100% 30 Aug '18 12 Jan '19 111 days CH. A6+70 - 7+12 OC Critical Split Manual Progress Manual Summary Rollup Inactive Milestone Manual Task Working Programme No. 11 Manual Summers Firish-only

sk Nam		Duration	Start Finish Task Calendar Predecessors	Successors 74 C	Joinpiete Actual Sia	rt Actual Fin
į	Open Cut CH.A7+12 to CH.A13+79.5	1181 days	19 Sep '18 15 Sep '22 HK Working Day		47% 19 Se	18
200		0 days	25 Feb '20 25 Feb '20 Calendar Day		100% 25 Fe	
	entrance gate of Green Valley Landfill	/-				
	EWN No. 108 - TTA Implementation outside the	0 days	9 Apr '20 9 Apr '20 Calendar Day		100% 9 Ap	r'20 9 An
	entrance gate of Green Valley Landfill	- uufa	Es suprise sup			3.10
	EWN No. 159 - Confimation of Revised Pipe	0 days	20 May '20 20 May '20 Calendar Day		100% 20 Ma	y '20 20 Ma
	Alignment outside the Entrance Gate of Green Valley	/-				
	Landfill EWN No. 173 - Additional Inspection Pit at Wan Po	1 day	11 Jun '20 11 Jun '20 Calendar Day		100% 11 Ju	n '20 11 Ju
	Road Northbound outside the Entrance Gate of	_ 44/				22.4
	Green Valley Lanfill Batch No. 3 - Inspection Pit Excavation at the	4 days	23 Jul '20 27 Jul '20 HK Working Day		100% 23 J	l '20 27 Ju
	footpath of Wan Po Road near Green Valley Landfill	4 4473	25 dd 20 27 dd 25 m. Herming 557			
	Entrance	0 days	29 Jul '20 29 Jul '20 Calendar Day	115	100% 29 J	ıl '20 29 lı
	EWN No. 189 - Inspection Pit on Footpath at Wan Po Road Northbound outside the Entrance Gate of	5 4475	Estat Estat Estat Estat Sur		200	2530
	Green Valley Lanfill Expected CE No XX - Change to Trenchless Method	0 days	30 Nov '20 30 Nov '20 Calendar Day 114		0%	NA
	near the entrance of Green Valley Landfill	Juays	SO HOT ED SO HOT ED Calcinual Day 114		3.4	1
	CH. A7+12 - 7+64 OC with DN600 IT & DN900 Valve	90 days	9 Dec '20 30 Mar '21 HK Working Day 102,101	118,117,1:	0%	NA
	CH. A7+12 - 7+64 OC with DN600 IT & DN900 Valve Chamber	Jo days	S Dec 20 So mai 21 The Holding Day 102,101	,,,	3,0	
		105 days	31 Mar '21 9 Aug '21 UK Working Day 115		0%	NA
		105 days	31 Mar '21 9 Aug '21 HK Working Day 116	110	0%	NA
		64 days	31 Mar '21 21 Jun '21 HK Working Day 116	119		NA NA
		64 days	22 Jun '21 4 Sep '21 HK Working Day 118	120	0%	
		64 days	6 Sep '21 22 Nov '21 HK Working Day 119	100	0%	NA
		95 days	31 Mar '21 28 Jul '21 HK Working Day 116	122	0%	NA
	CH. A10+52 - 11+16 OC	64 days	29 Jul '21 13 Oct '21 HK Working Day 121		0%	NA
	CH. A11+16 - 11+80 OC with DN300 Washout Pump	95 days	18 Nov '20 15 Mar '21 HK Working Day 124		0%	NA
	Pit t & DN150 DAV					
	CH. A11+80 - 12+12 OC with DN600 IT	64 days	1 Sep '20 17 Nov '20 HK Working Day 125	123	20% 1 Se	p '20
	CH. A12+12 - 12+50 OC with DN900 Valve Chamber	451 days	23 Feb '19 31 Aug '20 HK Working Day	124	100% 23 Fe	b '19 31 Au
	Issue CE No. 19 - Change in Design of Gate Valve	0 days	22 Aug '19 22 Aug '19 Calendar Day		100% 22 A	g '19 22 Au
	Chamber at Wan Po Road near CH. A12+40					
	EWN No.23 (Covered by CNE No.16 & CE No. 18) -	0 days	4 Dec '18 4 Dec '18 Calendar Day		100% 4 D	c'18 4 De
	Unforeseen Ground Conditions at Open Trench of Mainlaying at Wan Po Road between CH.A12+89 and					
	CH.A13+04					
	CH. A12+50 - 12+95 OC	125 days	19 Sep '18 21 Feb '19 HK Working Day		100% 19 S	p '18 21 Fe
	CH. A12+95 - 13+13 OC	84 days	9 Nov '18 21 Feb '19 HK Working Day	130	100% 9 N	v '18 21 Fe
		60 days	7 Jul '22 15 Sep '22 HK Working Day 131,129		0%	NA
	CH. A13+40 - 13+60 OC & Connection from Open Cut		20 Jun '22 6 Jul '22 HK Working Day 151	130	0%	NA
	Trench to Jacking Pit A					
1	renchless Work at Wan Po Road From Pit A to Pit F	1443 days	7 Nov '17 21 Sep '22 HK Working Day	639	24% 7 N	v '17
-	Trenchless Works (Pit A to Pit C)	867 days	12 Aug '19 16 Jul '22 HK Working Day	HEADER E	17% 12 A	g '19
35 (5)	Expected CE No. 52 - Relocation of Working pits for		30 Noy '20 30 Noy '20 Calendar Day		0%	NA
	Trenchless Works in Wan Po Road (Pit A to Pit C)					
	Construction of Jacking / Receiving Pits	445 days	12 Aug '19 6 Feb '21 HK Working Day		32% 12 A	ıg '19
		6 days	15 Jun '20 20 Jun '20 HK Working Day	137	100% 15 J	
		139 days	17 Jul '20 31 Dec '20 HK Working Day 136		14% 17	
	Jacking Pit A		31 Aug '20 31 Aug '20 Calendar Day		100% 31 A	
	Issue CE No. 32 - Additional Ground Treatment Works in Pit B in Wan Po Road near Wan O Road	o days	SIAUS 20 SIAUS 20 Calciludi Day		200 JIA	J _ J JI A
		AAE dave	12 Aug '19 6 Feb '21 HK Working Day	154	21% 12 A	JE '19
	Jacking / Receiving Pit B with additional ground grouting works	442 days	TEME TO GLED TT HIV MALVINE DAY	-54	-100 12 1	3
		200 4	29 Nov 19 20 Nov 20 By Washing Day		54% 29 N	nv '19
	Receiving Pit C	298 days	29 Nov '19 30 Nov '20 HK Working Day		-500	
	TBM Pipe Jacking (Pit A to Pit B)	293 days	15 Jul '21 11 Jul '22 HK Working Day	440.45	0%	NA
	Establishment at Pit A	24 days	15 Jul '21 11 Aug '21 HK Working Day 156	143,150	0%	NA
	Jacking DN1600 Precast Concrete Sleeve Pipe (Pit - Pit B) (L=240m; 4.5m/day)	A 54 days	12 Aug '21 16 Oct '21 HK Working Day 142,156	144,145	0%	NA
	- PIC D) (L=240/11; 4.3111/Udy)					
	Remove setup including thrust wall at Pit A	6 days	18 Oct '21 23 Oct '21 HK Working Day 143		0%	NA
	Setup for Pipe Laying inside jacking Pit B	6 days	18 Oct '21 23 Oct '21 HK Working Day 143	146	0%	NA
	DN1200 MS Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe (240m) 120 days	25 Oct '21 19 Mar '22 HK Working Day 145	147	0%	NA
	(2 days per 4m)(Only Internat Coating)					
	Formwork & Setup for Grouting the gap between	3 days	21 Mar '22 23 Mar '22 HK Working Day 146	148	0%	NA
	pipe and Sleeve					
	Grouting Works (30 meter/day)	8 days	24 Mar '22 1 Apr '22 HK Working Day 147	162,149	0%	NA
	Pipe Laying bends and thrust block construction		2 Apr '22 13 May '22 HK Working Day 148	151	0%	NA
	inside Jacking Pit A	*-				
	Expected CE No. XX - Special Type of Chamber for	0 days	11 Aug '21 11 Aug '21 Calendar Day 142	151	0%	NA
	interface between Trencless Works and Open Cut					
	Work near Jacking Pit A					
	gramme No. 11 Task	Milestone	♦ Project Summary	Inactive Milestone	16	Manual Task
na De-				Inactive Summary		Duration-only

Project: Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Task Calendar Successors % Complete Actual Start Actual Finish Task Name Duration Start Finish Predecessors 152,131 151 14 May '22 18 Jun '22 HK Working Day 149,150 Construction of Thrust Block between Trenchless 30 days Works and Open Cut Work near Jacking Pit A 152 20 Jun '22 11 Jul '22 HK Working Day 151 Remove FLS and Reinstatement of Road works and 18 days 8 Feb '21 16 Jul '22 HK Working Day 153 TBM Pipe Jacking (Pit B to Pit C) 422 days 8 Feb '21 10 Mar '21 HK Working Day 139 155,161 0% Establishment at Pit B 24 days 155 11 Mar '21 7 Jul '21 HK Working Day 154 Jacking DN1600 Precast Concrete Sleeve Pipe From 94 days Pit B to Pit C (L=326m; 3.5m/day) 143,157,1 NA 156 8 Jul '21 14 Jul '21 HK Working Day 155 0% Remove setup Including Thrust Wall at Pit B 6 days 157 15 Jul '21 21 Jul '21 HK Working Day 156 158 Setup for Pipe Laying inside jacking Pit B 6 days 158 22 Jul '21 22 Mar '22 HK Working Day 157 0% NA DN1200 MS Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe (326m) 200 days (2 days per 4m)(Only Internal Coating) 159 23 Mar '22 25 Mar '22 HK Working Day 158 Formwork & Setup for Grouting the gap between 3 days 11 days 26 Mar '22 8 Apr '22 HK Working Day 159 162.191 0% NA Grouting Works (30 meter/day) 10/3 161 10 Mar '21 10 Mar '21 Calendar Day 154 162 0% NA Expected CE No. XX - Special Type of Chamber for 0 days interface between Trencless Works and Open Cut Work near Jacking/Receiving Pit B 162 9 Apr '22 24 Jun '22 HK Working Day 148,160,161,185 163 Construction of Special Chamber at Jacking / 60 days 25 Jun '22 16 Jul '22 HK Working Day 162 0% NA Remove ELS including extracting sheet piles at Pit B 18 days & Reinstatement of Road works and planter · 27/9 Issue CE No. 24 - Ground Investigation for Working Pit 0 days 27 Sep '19 27 Sep '19 Calendar Day 100% 27 Sep '19 27 Sep '19 F. F and Trenchless Works across MT Tunnel 100% 27 Sep '19 6 Dec '19 27 Sep '19 6 Dec '19 Calendar Day 165 Tender & Subletting 71 days 17 Feb '20 24 Feb '20 HK Working Day 100% 17 Feb '20 24 Feb '20 Mobilization and Establishment of GI equipment 7 days 25 Feb '20 2 Apr '20 HK Working Day 167 100% 25 Feb '20 2 Apr '20 Ground Investigation GI No. 3 31/12 169 Obtain MTR's approval on the alignment and 0 days 31 Dec '20 31 Dec '20 Calendar Day NA construction method about MTR's tunnels 170 12 Aug '20 3 Dec '20 Calendar Day 172,171 27% 12 Aug '20 TTA submission and Approval, Suspension of Parking 114 days Meters and TTA Implement for Jacking Pit D 171 4 Dec '20 11 Jan '21 HK Working Day 170 179 0% NA Inspection Pits for Lohas Park Road Footpath in frontal of Viaduct Utilities Trough 172 4 Dec '20 11 Jan '21 HK Working Day 170 179,173 NA 30 days Inspection Pits & GI Works for Jacking Pit D 173 30 days 12 Jan '21 18 Feb '21 HK Working Day 172 174 0% NA Design of Jacking D 174 Jacking Pit D at Car Park 150 days 19 Feb '21 21 Aug '21 HK Working Day 173 182 0% NA 175 Issue CE Bo. 77 - Design of Water Main Structure and 0 days Modification Works to the Affected Geotechnical 176 100% 21 Oct '20 21 Oct '20 21 Oct '20 21 Oct '20 Calendar Day Features in Wan Po Road and Lohas Park Road 176 21 Oct '20 19 Dec '20 Calendar Day 175 177 60 days Submission for CE77 177 30 days 20 Dec '20 18 Jan '21 Calendar Day 176 179 0% NA NA 18/1 195 178 TPRP Appoval for Tree at Slope Feature 0 days 18 Jan '21 18 Jan '21 Calendar Day ▶ 18/1 179 18 Jan '21 18 Jan '21 Calendar Day 172,171,177 180 NA NA Expected CE No. XX - Relocation of Working pits for 0 days Trenchless Works in Wan Po Road juction with Lohas 180 Subletting works for CE No. XX 19 Jan '21 19 Mar '21 Calendar Day 179 196.210.2 0% NA NA 23 Aug '21 21 Sep '22 HK Working Day 181 TBM Pipe Jacking (Pit D to Pit C) 321 days 23 Aug '21 18 Sep '21 HK Working Day 174 0% 183,189,1 182 Establishment at Pit D 24 days 183 20 Sep '21 22 Jan '22 HK Working Day 182 DN1600 Precast Concrete Sleeve Pipe (Pit D - Pit C) 102 days (CH.A19+26 to CH.A22+80) in Soil (354m; 3.5m/day) 0% 184 Remove setup Including Thrust Wall at Pit D 6 days 24 Jan '22 29 Jan '22 HK Working Day 183 185 NA 0% 185 31 Jan '22 9 Feb '22 HK Working Day 184 186 NA Setup for Pipe Laying inside jacking Pit D 6 days 10 Feb '22 1 Jun '22 HK Working Day 185 187 0% NA DN1200 MS Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe (354m) 90 days (say 2 days per 8m)(only Internal Coating) 187 2 Jun '22 6 Jun '22 HK Working Day 186 188 0% NA NA Formwork & Setup for Grouting the gap between 3 days 7 Jun '22 20 Jun '22 HK Working Day 187 191,192 Grouting Works (30 meter/day) 12 days \$ 18/9 162,191 0% NA Issue CE No. XX - Special Type of Chamber for 0 days 18 Sep '21 18 Sep '21 Calendar Day 182 interface between Trencless Works and Open Cut Work near Receiving Pit C

Working Programme No. 11 Data Date: 15 Nov 2020

Milestone

Project Summery

Inactive Task

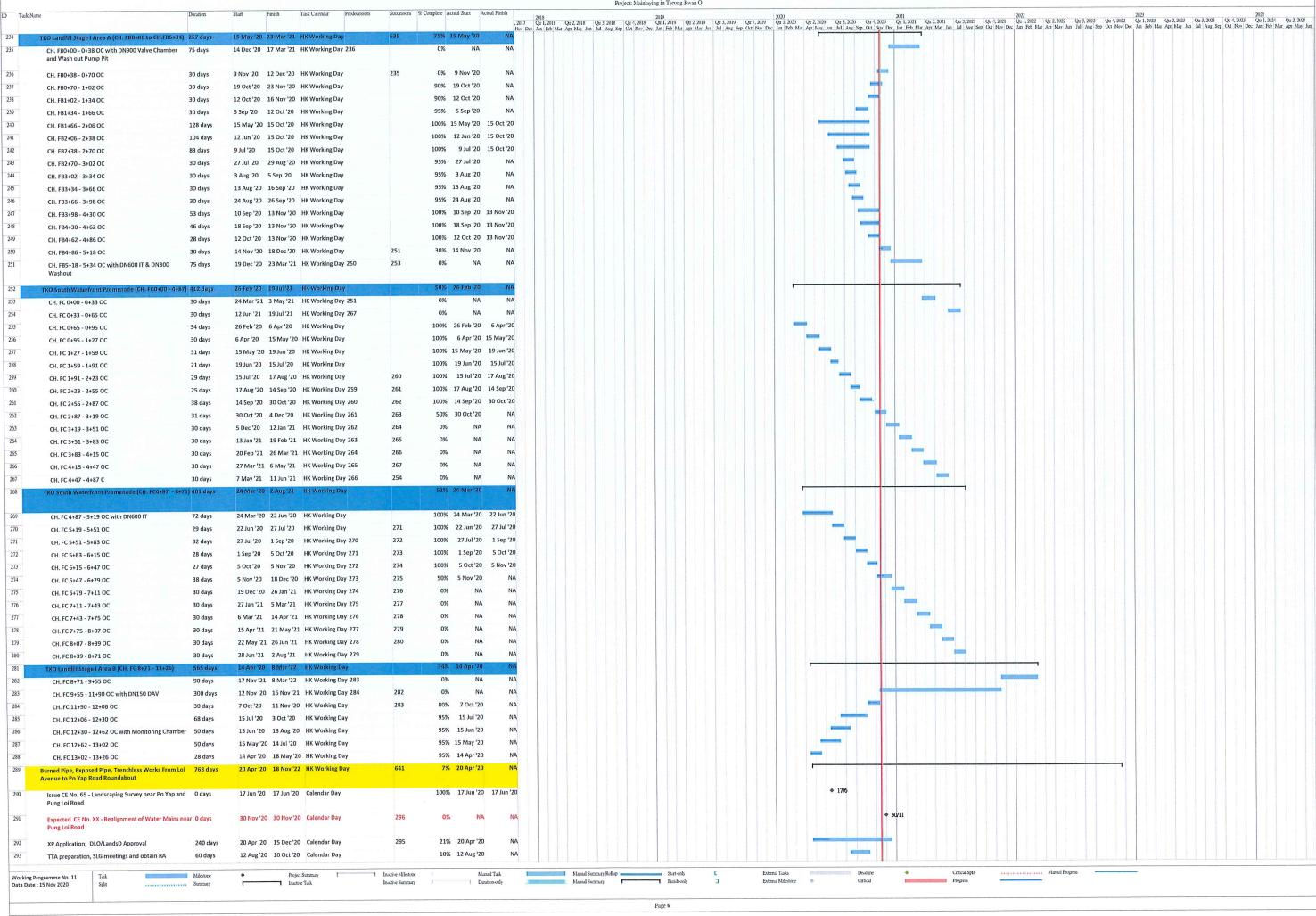
Inactive Milestone

Duration-only

Manual Summary

Page 5

Project: Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O



D. in att	V (in Tanana	V	

Company	Task Na	me	Duration	Start Finish Task Calendar Predecessors	Successors %	Complete Actual Start Act	val Finish
Company Comp		Tress Survey: TPRP Submission & Annroval	128 days	26 Aug '20 31 Dec '20 Calendar Dav	295	8% 26 Aug '20	100
Martin Control Contr							
Control Cont					297	0% NA	NA
Application of Control (Control (Cont				1 Mar '21 8 Apr '21 HK Working Day 296	299,301	0% NA	NA
Compare and Compare Annual Compare		Open Trench Crossing Pung Loi Avenue	100 days	9 Apr '21 7 Aug '21 HK Working Day	640	0% NA	NA
Description of Control Processes Proce		CH.FC13+26 (CH.FD0+00 - CH.FD0+82)	100 days	9 Apr '21 7 Aug '21 HK Working Day 297		0% NA	NA
Secretary Confession C			100			Service RESIDENCE	NA
### STATE OF CONTRIBUTION CONTR		Support from CH.FD0+82 to CH.FD2+59, Length = 173m, 47 R.C. Pipe Supports @4m c/c spacing; @18	250 days	9 Apr '21 9 Feb '22 HK Working Day 297	302	0% NA	NA
Marie Service Accordance Marie Service Accor			65 days	10 Feb '22 30 Apr '22 HK Working Day 301	303	0% NA	NA
Part Control Part		Apply top coating of alighatic polyurethane on site	6 days	3 May '22 10 May '22 HK Working Day 302	304	0% NA	NA
Control Cont							
Consideration (Conference of Conference of							NA
Section Continue							
Company Comp		CH.FD2+59 to CH.FD3+15 OC	65 days	28 Jul '22 14 Oct '22 HK Working Day 304			NA
March 1975		Chamber and By-pass Pipe and Connection to Pit	130 days	6 Apr '22 13 Sep '22 HK Working Day 329	308	0% NA	NA
The file of the fi		Make Good Slope Toe and Landscape Work	30 days	15 Oct '22 18 Nov '22 HK Working Day 306,307		0% NA	NA
Property with Design From Property Pr		Issue of Draft CE No. 59 - Realignment of Water Mains near Pung Loi Road and Po Yap Road Roundabout	1 day	13 Nov '20 13 Nov '20 Calendar Day	310	100% 13 Nov '20	13 Nov '20
Process Proc)	Tender Process and Tender Award for CE No. 59	90 days	14 Nov '20 11 Feb '21 Calendar Day 309	314,311	0% NA	NA
Telestrony Third Action Apply and Face 1 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1			30 days	16 Feb '21 22 Mar '21 HK Working Day 310	318,332,3	0% NA	NA
Heaved Environmental Production From Marcial Marcial Environmental Production From Marcial Environmental Environmental Production From Marcial Environmental		Trenchless Crossing MTR Tunnels (Pit WPR1 to Pit G1A) 537 days	15 Jun '20 5 Apr '22 HK Working Day		15% 15 Jun '20	NA
March on Security (Control 1997) March of Ma			90 days	15 Jun '20 12 Sep '20 Calendar Day	321	50% 15 Jun '20	NA
Company of Control Con		Material Procurement for the issued CE	90 days	12 Feb '21 12 May '21 Calendar Day 310		0% NA	NA
Comparison of Comparison (Comparison of Comparison of Co		Trial Pit at Working Pit WPR1	36 days	20 Aug '20 30 Sep '20 HK Working Day			
March Part March Part March March Part March March Part March March Part Part March Part Part March Part P			12 days	The state of the s			200
\$1,000 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$					200		
Processing Processing Control of Control o							
Excellentation (CFF) (CF					521,554		NA
Control of Part Action (1997) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1					322		NA
Sample for the type (and he find white of add) Sample for the type (and he fi		Jacking DN1600 Precast Concrete Sleeve Pipe					NA
Setup for the Lapping table choice in Novel 1. 6 days 20 cot 21 8 (Working Edge 92 33 18 Cot 22 18 (Working Edge 92 33 18 Cot 23 18 Cot 24 18 Cot	3	Remove setup including Thrust Wall at Pit WPR1	6 days	12 Oct '21 19 Oct '21 HK Working Day 322	324	0% NA	NA
[1] Glasys at New [1] [5] [5] [5] [5] [5] [5] [5] [5] [5] [5	4				325	0% NA	NA
pipe and Secret Gooding Works John per day) 8 days 12 Feb '22 21	5) 84 days	27 Oct '21 8 Feb '22 HK Working Day 324	326	0% NA	NA
Fige Connection hadder Working PR WPN1 18 days 27 Feb '22 14 May '22 14 May '22 14 May '22 14 May '23 14 May '24 15 May '25 14 May '	6		3 days	9 Feb '22 11 Feb '22 HK Working Day 325	327	0% NA	NA
Pipe Consection law Versing the Version 18 days 18	.7	Grouting Works (30m per day)	8 days	12 Feb '22 21 Feb '22 HK Working Day 326	328	0% NA	NA
Remove & Schrickling extracting sheet piles at Pat 18 days 10 Mar / 22 Pat / 22 Pat 10 Mar / 23 Pat / 24 Pat 10 Mar / 23 Pat / 24 Pat 10 Mar / 24 Pat / 2	18	Pipe Connection inside Working Pit WPR1	18 days	22 Feb '22 14 Mar '22 HK Working Day 327	329	0% NA	NA
Construction of Jacking Pit	19		18 days	15 Mar '22 5 Apr '22 HK Working Day 328	307	0% NA	NA
ELS Construction for PR11A 70 days 23 Mar /21 19 Jun /21 HK Working Day 311 3340 O% NA NA NA HA HAD HAD HAD HAD HAD HAD HAD HAD HAD	0	Trenchless Works (Pit G1A or Pit J1A)	257 days	23 Mar '21 4 Feb '22 None			NA
Handhield Pipe Jacking (Pit GJA to PIC) 1A) 167 days 15 Jul '21 4 Feb '22 HK Working Day 19,332 335 0% NA NA NA Segment & PIC JIA 1 14 days 15 Jul '21 30 Jul '21 HK Working Day 314,332 335 0% NA			70 days				NA
Segment @400mm Sleeve Pipe (~60m) in Soil 90 days 31 Jul '21 16 Nov' '21 HK Working Day 334 336 0% NA NA (0.4m/day; 2 Teams) 90 days 31 Jul '21 16 Nov' '21 HK Working Day 334 336 0% NA NA NA (0.4m/day; 2 Teams) 90 days 31 Jul '21 16 Nov' '21 HK Working Day 334 336 0% NA NA NA (0.4m/day; 2 Teams) 90 days 91 Jul '21 2 Jul '22 Jul '22 Jul '22 Jul '22 Jul '23 Jul '24 HK Working Day 335 337 0% NA					334		5,51,5
Segment @400mm Sleeve Pipe ("60m) in Soil 90 days 31 Jul '21 16 Nov '21 HK Working Day 334 336 0% NA NA (0.4m/day; 2 Teams)					225		
Remove Setup including thrust wall at Pit J1A 6 days 17 Nov '21 23 Nov '21 HK Working Day 335 337 0% NA NA NA Setup for Pipe Laying inside jacking Pit J1A 6 days 24 Nov '21 30 Nov '21 HK Working Day 336 338 0% NA		Segment @400mm Sleeve Pipe (~60m) in Soil					2000
Setup for Pipe Laying inside jacking Pit 11A 6 days 24 Nov '21 30 Nov '21 HK Working Day 335 338 0% NA NA DN1200 MS Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe ("60m) 45 days 1 Dec '21 25 Jan '22 HK Working Day 337 339 0% NA NA Growting Works & Setup for Grouting the gap between 3 days 26 Jan '22 28 Jan '22 HK Working Day 338 340 0% NA NA Grouting Works (30 meter/day) 3 days 29 Jan '22 4 Feb '22 HK Working Day 339 342 0% NA NA Open Trench between Pit K and J1A 118 days 5 Feb '27 30 Jun '27. HK Working Day 339 602 0% NA NA Mead Process New York Na	36		6 days	17 Nov '21 23 Nov '21 HK Working Day 335	337	0% NA	NA
(3 days per 4m) 339 Formwork & Setup for Grouting the gap between 3 days 26 Jan '22 28 Jan '22 HK Working Day 338 340 0% NA NA pipe and Sleeve 340 Grouting Works (30 meter/day) 3 days 29 Jan '22 4 Feb '22 HK Working Day 339 342 0% NA NA NA Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA	37				338	0% NA	NA
pipe and Sleeve 40 Grouting Works (30 meter/day) 3 days 29 Jan '22 4 Feb '22 HK Working Day 339 342 0% NA NA 41 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 42 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 43 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 44 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 45 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 46 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 47 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 48 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 49 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 40 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 40 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 40 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 41 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 42 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 43 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA 44 Open Trench between Pit K and JIA 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA	38	DN1200 MS Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe (~60m	i) 45 days	1 Dec '21 25 Jan '22 HK Working Day 337	339	0% NA	NA
Open Trench between Pit Kand J1A 118 days 5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22. HK Working Day 642 0% NA NA Menul Tek Menul Surgrup Bellin Street Critical Solds Manual Progress	39		3 days	26 Jan '22 28 Jan '22 HK Working Day 338	340	0% NA	NA
Design States Manual Frozens States From States Design States Design Critical Solat Manual Progress	40	Grouting Works (30 meter/day)	3 days	29 Jan '22 4 Feb '22 HK Working Day 339	342	0% NA	NA
To the Milestone Project Summary Inactive Milestone Manual Task Manual Summary Rollup Start-only E Evernal Tasks Deadline Critical Split Manual Progress	41	Open Trench between Pit K and J1A	118 days	5 Feb '22 30 Jun '22 HK Working Day	642	0% NA	NA
Working Programme No. 1 Task Missingury Institute Summary Institut	orking P	ogramme No. 11 Task	Milestone	♦ Project Summary			

ie	Duration	Start Finish Task Calendar Predecessors			2018 2018 2019	2019 Qc 2, 2019 Qx 3, 2019 Qx 4, 2019 Qc 1, 2000 Qc 2, 2000 Qc 2, 2020 Qc 3, 2020 Qc 4, 2020 Qc 1, 2020 Qc 2, 2020 Qc 3, 2020 Qc 4,	2021 Qtr 1, 2021 Qtr 2, 2021 Qtr 3, 2021 Qtr 4, 2021 Qtr 1, 2022 Dee Jam Feb Mar Arr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oxt Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar	Qtr 2, 2022 Qtr 3, 2022 Qtr 4, 2022 Qtr 1, 2023 Qtr 2, 202 £ Arr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jun Feb Mar Arr May
	excavation and ELS Installation from Pit K to Pit J1A 62 days 62m)	5 Feb '22 22 Apr '22 HK Working Day 340	343	0% NA NA				
P	Pipe Laying From Pit K to Pit J1A 9 days	23 Apr '22 4 May '22 HK Working Day 342	344	0% NA NA				
	Construction of Thrust Block from Pit K to Pit J1A 15 days	5 May '22 23 May '22 HK Working Day 343	345	0% NA NA				
	Backfill Trench and Remove ELS 18 days	24 May '22 14 Jun '22 HK Working Day 344	346	0% NA NA				
	Reinstatement of Plant and Shrubs in Roundabout 14 days	15 Jun '22 30 Jun '22 HK Working Day 345	642	0% NA NA 37% 18 Nov '19 NA				
	ess Work from Po Yap Road Roundabout to KMB 590 days Pit K to Pit P)	18 Nov '19 13 Nov '21 HK Working Day	642	37% 18 Nov '19 NA				
	E No. 28 - Realignment of Water Mains along Po 0 days ad and Po Hong Road	13 Jan '20 13 Jan '20 Calendar Day	351,359	100% 13 Jan '20 13 Jan '20		♦ 13/1		
cti	e CE No. 50 - Realignment of Watermain at the 0 days tion of Wan Po Road and Po Yap Road and the tion of Po Hong Road and Po Shun Road.	11 Jun '20 11 Jun '20 Calendar Day		100% 11 Jun '20 11 Jun '20		♦ 11/6		
1	ue CE No. 28A - Affected Trees along Cycle Track next 0 days Hong Kong Velodrome and Tseung Kwan O Sport	30 Jun '20 30 Jun '20 Calendar Day	365	100% 30 Jun '20 30 Jun '20		♦ 30/6		
	d er and Subletting for CE No. 28 99 days	18 Nov '19 24 Feb '20 Calendar Day 348		100% 18 Nov '19 24 Feb '20				
nchle	ess Works (Pit K to Pit O) 545 days	13 Jan '20 13 Nov '21 HK Working Day		34% 13 Jan '20 NA				
	tion Pit Excavation at Pit K 16 days	28 Feb '20 17 Mar '20 HK Working Day		100% 28 Feb '20 17 Mar '20				
	Pit Excavation at Pit P 3 days	29 Jun '20 2 Jul '20 HK Working Day	355	100% 29 Jun '20 2 Jul '20				
Review an	nd change the pipe jacking from Pit P to Pit R 12 days	3 Jul '20 14 Jul '20 Calendar Day 354		100% 3 Jul '20 14 Jul '20				
orming	g temporary Vehicle Access for Pit P 10 days	16 Jul '20 27 Jul '20 HK Working Day	372	100% 16 Jul '20 27 Jul '20				
MTR's A	Approval for Trenchless Works from Pit L to Pit 75 days	11 Jun '20 8 Sep '20 HK Working Day	358	50% 11 Jun '20 NA				
TA Impler	ment for Po Yap Load Roundabout 14 days	9 Sep '20 22 Sep '20 Calendar Day 357	367	0% NA NA				
ITA prepa	aration, SLG meetings, obtain RA and TPRP 128 days for Temporary Vehicular Access at HK	13 Jan '20 19 May '20 Calendar Day 348	360	100% 13 Jan '20 19 May '20				
	tion with LCSD and Notification to District 14 days	20 May '20 2 Jun '20 Calendar Day 359	361	100% 20 May '20 2 Jun '20				
Form Te	emporary Vehicle Access at TKO Sport Ground 5 days	1 Jun '20 8 Jun '20 HK Working Day 360	362	100% 1 Jun '20 8 Jun '20				
	planting Working & Tree Removal Works at 10 days Ground (CE No. 28)	9 Jun '20 19 Jun '20 HK Working Day 361	363	100% 9 Jun '20 19 Jun '20				
	runing Working for driving Sheetpile at Pit M, 3 days APIT O	20 Jun '20 23 Jun '20 HK Working Day 362	364	100% 20 Jun '20 23 Jun '20				
Mobiliz	eation of Sheet-piles and Driving Machines 7 days	24 Jun '20 3 Jul '20 HK Working Day 363	371,369	100% 24 Jun '20 3 Jul '20				
	ey along Cycle Track; TPRP Approval; Tree 120 days Works along Cycle Tracks (Ce No. 28A)	30 Jun '20 20 Nov '20 HK Working Day 350		90% 30 Jun '20 NA				
Construct	ion of Jacking Pit & Receiving Pit 181 days	4 Jul '20 6 Feb '21 HK Working Day	A PARTY	52% 4 Jul '20 N/				
Receiving		14 Nov '20 6 Feb '21 HK Working Day 358	374	15% 14 Nov '20 N				
Jacking Pit I	L 70 days	24 Oct '20 18 Jan '21 HK Working Day 369	374,382	39% 24 Oct '20 N				
Jacking Pit M	1 88 days	11 Jul '20 23 Oct '20 HK Working Day 364	368,386,31					
Receiving Pit N		30 Jul '20 30 Oct '20 HK Working Day	386FS-14 (100% 30 Jul '20 30 Oct '2				
	Receiving Pit O + additional Grouting 130 days	4 Jul '20 5 Dec '20 HK Working Day 364	378,390	40% 4 Jul '20 No 30% 3 Aug '20 No				
	P + additional Grouting 130 days	3 Aug '20 7 Jan '21 HK Working Day 356 8 Feb '21 2 Jun '21 HK Working Day	378 394	30% 3 Aug '20 N				
Establishmen	king (Pit K to Pit L) 90 days t at Pit L 14 days	8 Feb '21 25 Jun '21 HK Working Day 367,368	375	0% NA N				
Segment	at @400mm Sleeve Pipe (Pit L to Pit K)(~ 70 days	27 Feb '21 26 May '21 HK Working Day 374	376	0% NA N				
56m) in	n Soil (0.8m/day)							
Remove	e setup including thrust wall at Pit L 6 days	27 May '21 2 Jun '21 HK Working Day 375		0% NA N				
	cking (Pit P to Pit O) 75 days	8 Apr '21 8 Jul '21 HK Working Day	424,443	0% NA N				
DN1600 Pr	nent at Pit P 24 days recast Concrete Sleeve Pipe (Pit P - Pit O) 45 days	8 Apr '21 6 May '21 HK Working Day 372,371,385 7 May '21 30 Jun '21 HK Working Day 378	379 380	0% NA N 0% NA N				
	m) in Soil (4.5m/day) ove setup including thrust wall at Pit P 6 days	2 Jul '21 8 Jul '21 HK Working Day 379		0% NA N				
	ipe Jacking (Pit M to Pit L) (5 Days a week, 4 68 days	19 Jan '21 15 Apr '21 HK Working Day	400	0% NA N				
trip per day								
Establish	ment at Pit M 24 days	19 Jan '21 18 Feb '21 HK Working Day 385,368,369		0% NA N				
	O Precast Concrete Sleeve Pipe (Pit M - Pit L) 38 days 0+09 to CH.GA1+80) in Soil (171m; lay)	19 Feb '21 8 Apr '21 HK Working Day 382	384	0% NA N				
Ren	nove setup including thrust wall at Pit M 6 days	9 Apr '21 15 Apr '21 HK Working Day 383		0% NA N				
TBM P	Pipe Jacking (Pit M to Pit N) (5 Days a week, 4 57 days er days)	24 Oct '20 2 Jan '21 HK Working Day	382,407,3	0% NA N				
	Establishment at Pit M 24 days	24 Oct '20 21 Nov '20 HK Working Day 369,370FS-	4 da 387	0% NA N				
	2,345							
ıme No. 11	T-1 00	Don's Common	Institut Miles	Montal Tak	Manual Summary Rollup	Start-only E External Tesls Deadline	♦ Critical Splrt	, Manual Progress
	Task Milestone		Inactive Milestone	Manual Task Duration-only	Manual Summary Rollup		Progress -	

Pipe Commection Inside Pit M Construction of IT Chamber at Pit M Construction of IT Chamber at Pit M Construction of IT Chamber at Pit M 30 days 9 59; 21 1 60 ct 21 1 HK Working Day 411 413 0% NA NA NA NA NA NA NA PIT NA P	Fask Nan	e Duration	Start Finish Task Calendar Predecessors	Successors %	Complete Actual	Start Actual Fini
International products and act has been selected by the company of the company		N) (CH.GA1+86 to CH.GA3+20) in Soil (134m;	23 Nov '20 23 Dec '20 HK Working Day 386	388	0%	NA
Section Sect		uding thrust wall at Pit M 6 days	24 Dec '20 2 Jan '21 HK Working Day 387		0%	NA
Proceedings	TBM Pip	e Jacking (Pit O to Pit N) (5 Days a week, 4 74 days		415,378		
Secretary Process of Control C			4 Jan '21 30 Jan '21 HK Working Day 370,371,385	391	0%	NA
March Marc		(CH.GA3+13 to CH.GA5+08) in Soil (195m;	1 Feb '21 26 Mar '21 HK Working Day 390	392	0%	NA
Decomposition Processing Application Processing P		Remove setup including thrust wall at Pit M 6 days	27 Mar '21 7 Apr '21 HK Working Day 391		0%	NA
Control Cont				395		
### 1985 1985		DN1200 MS Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe (56m) 30 days				
Comparison of Comparison and Pasticle Comparison and Pasticle Comparison of Comparison and Pasticle			17 Jul '21 20 Jul '21 HK Working Day 395	397	0%	NA
Parametric Action for PACE Parametric Notice Parametric Noti				398		
Statistics of the property and the control of the c	3	1	23 Jul '21 13 Sep '21 HK Working Day 397			
Buildoo M.F. Per Langer (1997) Service (1997) Servi				401		
Second Second Control of Contro	00	DN1200 MS Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe (171m) 90 days				
Prof. Communication and American State (Prof. 1) 2.1.0572 2.0.0002 2.			16 Aug '21 18 Aug '21 HK Working Day 401	403	0%	NA
Common 13 including security rich with a process of Column (Column 1 and Column 1	3					
Strike Project ships (marked princing PRI Steep Steep Steep Steep (marked princing PRI Steep S	05	Remove ELS including extracting sheet piles at Pit 24 days		405		
CHAINT No. Proceedings and a place gas 13 days 11 m 11 23 feb 21 16 Working Day 407 409 0% NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N			4 Jan '21 13 Nov '21 HK Working Day		0%	NA
Cody part Amillon Ministrand Costange	07					
gops and Server Georging Works [3 Dimeter/laty) Figure Connection Invited PILM 12 days 26 Aug 21 8 Sep 21 IN (Working Day 411) Continuation of if Chamber at R IM 30 days 30 day	408		11 Jan '21 23 Feb '21 HK Working Day 407	409	0%	NA
Fige Connection Inside Pit No. 12 days 25 Aug '21 8 Sap '21 18 W Working Day 403/10 412 05 NA NA NA NA NA Price Construction of IT Cambrier at Pit M 30 days 35 95 97 11 16 05 12 18 W Working Day 411 419 05 NA NA NA NA Price Construction of IT Cambrier at Pit M 30 days 35 95 97 11 16 05 12 18 W Working Day 412 05 NA NA NA Price Pit Inside Pit Na Na NA Price Pit Na	9		24 Feb '21 26 Feb '21 HK Working Day 408			
Construction of IT Chamber at Pit M 30 days 9 5ep '21 16 Oct '21 18 Working Day 411 413 0% NA	10				0%	NA
Recover ELS Including extracting sheet piles at PR 28 days	11				0%	NA
DNIZOD MS Pipel Surpling (PG \ O EN. M) 180 2 days 8 Apr 71 13 Nov 71 14 KW Orking Day 416 0 % NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	113	Remove ELS including extracting sheet piles at Pit 24 days M & Pit N; Reinstatement of Cycle Track and				
Displace No. Pipe Laying inside jecking pipe (195m) SO days 15 Apr '21 15 Jun '21 18 Working Day 415 417 0% NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	14	DN1200 Pipelaying (Pit O to Pit N) 182 days				
Formwork & Setup for Grouting the gap between pipe and Sleeve 3 days 16 Jun '21 18 Jun '21 18 Jun '21 18 Jun '21 18 Working Day 416 418 0% NA NA	15 16	DN1200 MS Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe (195m) 50 days				
S Grouting Works (30 meter/day) 7 days 19 Jun '21 26 Jun '21 HK Working Day 417 419,421 0% NA NA Pipe Connection Inside Pit N 12 days 28 Jun '21 12 Jul '21 HK Working Day 410,418 420 0% NA	7	Formwork & Setup for Grouting the gap between 3 days	16 Jun '21 18 Jun '21 HK Working Day 416	418	0%	NA
Pipe Connection Inside Pix N 12 days 28 Jun '21 12 Jul '21 HK Working Day 410,418 420 0/6 NA	18		19 Jun '21 26 Jun '21 HK Working Day 417	419,421	0%	NA
N; Reinstatement of Cycle Track and planter Pipe Connection in side Pit O	419					NA
Remove ELS including extracting sheet piles at Pit 24 days 18 Oct '21 13 Nov '21 HK Working Day 421 0% NA NA O; Reinstatement of Cycle Track and planter O; Reinstate O; R	120		13 Jul '21 9 Aug '21 HK Working Day 419		0%	NA
DN1200 Pipelaying (Pit O to Pit P) 71 days 9Jul '21 30 Sep '21 HK Working Day 15 Jul '21 15 Jul '21 15 Jul '21 15 Jul '21 17 Sep '21 HK Working Day 425 427 0% NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	21	Pipe Connection in side Pit O 12 days	2 Oct '21 16 Oct '21 HK Working Day 427,418	422	0%	NA
Setup for Pipe Laying inside jacking Pit O 6 days 9 Jul '21 15 Jul '21 HK Working Day 377 425 0% NA	422	Remove ELS including extracting sheet piles at Pit 24 days			0%	NA
DN1200 MS Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe (200m) 55 days [6 Jul '21 17 Sep '21 HK Working Day 424 426 0% NA NA (2 days per 8m)(Only Internal Coating) Formwork & Setup for Grouting the gap between 3 days pipe and Sleeve Grouting Works (30 meter/day) 7 days 23 Sep '21 30 Sep '21 HK Working Day 426 421 0% NA	23	DN1200 Pipelaying (Pit O to Pit P) 71 days	9 Jul '21 30 Sep '21 HK Working Day		0%	NA
(2 days per 8m)(Only Internal Coating) Formwork & Setup for Grouting the gap between 3 days pipe and Sleeve Grouting Works (30 meter/day) 7 days 23 Sep '21 30 Sep '21 HK Working Day 426 421 0% NA NA Trenchless Work from KMB Depot to Po Hong Road (Pit P 515 days 3 Aug '20 29 Apr '22 HK Working Day 436,431,5: 100% 3 Aug '20 3 Aug '20 3 Aug '20 436,431,5: 100% 3 Aug '20 3 Aug '20 4 A	124					
pipe and Sleeve 27 Grouting Works (30 meter/day) 7 days 23 Sep '21 30 Sep '21 HK Working Day 426 421 0% NA NA 28 Trenchless Work from KMB Depot to Po Hong Road (Pit P 515 days 3 Aug '20 29 Apr '22 HK Working Day 642 25% 3 Aug '20 NA 29 Issue CE No. 51 - Realignment of Water Main in Tsui 0 days 3 Aug '20 3 Aug '20 Calendar Day 436,431,5: 100% 3 Aug '20 3 Aug '20	125	(2 days per 8m)(Only Internal Coating)				
Trenchless Work from KMB Depot to Po Hong Road (Pit P 515 days 3 Aug '20 29 Apr '22 HK Working Day 642 25% 3 Aug '20 NA to Pit R) Issue CE No. 51 - Realignment of Water Main in Tsui 0 days 3 Aug '20 3 Aug '20 Calendar Day 436,431,5: 100% 3 Aug '20 3 Aug '20 3 Aug '20 4 Aug '	26		18 Sep '21 21 Sep '21 HK Working Day 425	427	0%	
to Pit R) 29 Issue CE No. 51 - Realignment of Water Main in Tsui 0 days 3 Aug '20 3 Aug '20 Calendar Day 436,431,5! 100% 3 Aug '20 3 Aug '20 3 Aug '20	27	A	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			
ISSUE CE NO. 51 - Realignment of Water Main in Tsur O days Shall 20 Shall 2		to Pit R)				
r grand g	429		3 Aug '20 3 Aug '20 Calendar Day	436,431,5!	100% 3	Aug 20 3 Au

Project: Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Successors % Complete Actual Start Actual Finish Finish Task Calendar Task Name Duration 2015 2019 2021 2021 2021 2022 2023 2023 Qr 2, 2018 Qr 2, 2019 Qr 2, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 2, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 4, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 4, 2019 Qr 1, 2019 Qr 1, 2019 Qr 2, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 2, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 2, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 4, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 4, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 4, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 4, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 4, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 4, 2019 Qr 4 100% 3 Sep '20 3 Sep '20 3 Sep '20 3 Sep '20 Calendar Day Issue WSD Letter Ref.: (4) in 0 days WSD/M/7503/13/WSD/16/M15/300/51 for aditional works to CE No. 51 431 3 Aug '20 23 Oct '20 Calendar Day 429 438,453,4! 100% 3 Aug '20 23 Oct '20 Tendering Process, Tender Award for CE No. 51 (Batch 82 days 432 100% 3 Aug '20 12 Nov '20 3 Aug '20 12 Nov '20 Calendar Day 429 Tendering Process, Tender Award for CE No. 51 (Batch 102 days 433 Tendering Process, Tender Award for CE No. 51 (Batch 90 days 3 Aug '20 31 Oct '20 Calendar Day 429 437,556 5% 3 Aug '20 No. 3)) 434 26 Aug '20 23 Nov '20 Calendar Day 435 50% 26 Aug '20 Tendering Process, Tender Award for CE No. 51 90 days (Location A Mini-pile Works) 24 Nov '20 22 Jan '21 Calendar Day 434 Tendering Process, Tender Award for CE No. 51 60 days 436 TTA preparation, SLG meetings, obtain RA and 100 days 3 Aug '20 10 Nov '20 Calendar Day 429 438 50% 3 Aug '20 implement Advanced Works 437 1 Nov '20 28 Feb '21 Calendar Day 433 NA Material Submission, Procurement of top coat of 120 days aliphatic polyurethance for exposed pipes 438 11 Nov '20 20 Apr '21 HK Working Day 436,431 Forming New Vehicle Access at Po Hung Road for 128 days 441 NA Inspection Pit Excavation at Pit R 14 days 15 Dec '20 2 Jan '21 HK Working Day 0% 4 Jan '21 26 Apr '21 HK Working Day 439 Construction of Receiving Pit R 90 days 9 Jul '21 26 Jul '21 HK Working Day 441,377 444 0% Establishment at Pit P 15 days 27 Jul '21 8 Oct '21 HK Working Day 443 DN1600 Precast Concrete Sleeve Pipe (Pit P - Pit R) 62 days (say 248m) in Soil (4m/day) 445 Remove setup including thrust wall at Pit P 6 days 9 Oct '21 16 Oct '21 HK Working Day 444 446 0% 447 0% 18 Oct '21 23 Oct '21 HK Working Day 445 Setup for Pipe Laying inside jacking Pit Q 6 days 447 NA 25 Oct '21 17 Jan '22 HK Working Day 446 DN1200 MS Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe (248m) (2 70 days days per 8m)(Only Internal Coating) 448 Formwork & Setup for Grouting the gap between 3 days 18 Jan '22 20 Jan '22 HK Working Day 447 9 days 21 Jan '22 31 Jan '22 HK Working Day 448 450 0% NA Grouting Works (30 meter/day) NA 450 451 0% NA 4 Feb '22 14 Feb '22 HK Working Day 449 Pipe connection inside Pit P 9 days 451 NA Construction of Combined Inspection and Washout 60 days 15 Feb '22 29 Apr '22 HK Working Day 450 1% 3 Aug '20 3 Aug '20 12 May '22 HK Working Day 452 Open Trench from Pit R to Pit S & Trenchless Works from 524 days Pit S to Pit T 24 Oct '20 28 Nov '20 HK Working Day 431 456,473 Batch No 1 - Temporary Works Design and Preliminary 30 days 474,479,4 454 13 Nov '20 17 Dec '20 HK Working Day 432 Batch No 2 - Temporary Works Design and Preliminary 30 days 455 Material Procurement for the issued CE 90 days 3 Aug '20 12 Jan '21 Calendar Day 431 10% 3 Aug '20 456 Inspection Pit Excavation at Pit S & Pit T 30 Nov '20 15 Dec '20 HK Working Day 453 458,459,4 14 days 16 Dec '20 2 Mar '21 HK Working Day 456 Pit S at CH.HA0+30 60 days 60 days 16 Dec '20 2 Mar '21 HK Working Day 456 461 0% NA Pit T at CH.HA0+80 462 Establishment at Pit S 14 days 3 Mar '21 18 Mar '21 HK Working Day 458,459 462 19 Mar '21 20 Aug '21 HK Working Day 461 Mild Steel Sleeve Pipe in Mix of Soil & Rock (0.2m / 125 days 463 Remove Setup including Thrust Wall at Pit S 6 days 21 Aug '21 27 Aug '21 HK Working Day 462 464 28 Aug '21 3 Sep '21 HK Working Day 463 Setup for Pipe Laying inside Jacking Pit 5 6 days NA 4 Sep '21 11 Oct '21 HK Working Day 464 DN1200 MS Pipe Laying inside Jacking Pipe (2 days 30 days per 4m pipe)(Only Internal Coating) 466 Formwork & Setup for Grouting the gap between 3 days 12 Oct '21 15 Oct '21 HK Working Day 465 467 0% NA pipe and Sleeve 16 Oct '21 18 Oct '21 HK Working Day 466 468,469 0% NA NA Grouting Works (30m per day) 2 days 468 Construction of Combined Inspection and Washout 60 days 19 Oct '21 29 Dec '21 HK Working Day 467 470 0% Chamber Type I at Pit S 19 Oct '21 9 Dec '21 HK Working Day 467 0% NΔ NΔ Install Inspection Tree at Pit T and Construction of 45 days 470 30 Dec '21 12 May '22 HK Working Day 468 Open Cut, between Pit R and Pit S with inspection Tee 105 days Manual Progress Manual Summary Rollup -External Tasks Critical Split Working Programme No. 11 Data Date: 15 Nov 2020 Milestone Inactive Task Inactive Summary Duration-only Page 10

length) (Option G) CH.HCO+00 to HC3+17 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA max. 384 days 7 Nov '17 23 Feb '19 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA 20m length) (Option G) Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course (CH. HB0+00 °CCH. HB0+94) CH.HB0+94)	The content of the	ask Nam	e	Duration	Start Finish Task Calendar Predecessors	Successors %	Complete Actua	d Start Actual I	, 20
Section Sect	Section Company Comp	oandoned R		1486 days	7 Nov '17 12 Nov '22 HK Working Day		6% 7	Nov '17	NA F
Company Comp	Content Cont			513 days	30 Nov '20 25 Aug '22 HK Working Day	542	0%	NA	NA
Comment Comm	Character Char		CH.HA0+80 to HA3+45 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA 30m	513 days	30 Nov '20 25 Aug '22 HK Working Day 453		0%	NA	NA
Control of Control o	Total part Tot		length) (Option C)		18 Dec '70 17 Nov '71 HK Working Day 454	511	0%	NA	NA
Procedure In Construction Conference 1969 1967 196	Machine Reconstruct 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		24-30m length) (Option G) with Construction of DAV	270 days	18 Det 20 17 Hot 21 Hit Hotning Suy 434				
Part	Page					642			NA NA
Procedure Processed Proc	Proceedings of Table March								NA
Company Comp	Communication Communicatio		Inspection Pit Excavation at Pit V	14 days	16 Dec '20 4 Jan '21 HK Working Day 456	482,483	0%	NA	NA
Section Company Comp	Proceedings Proceeding Processing Pr		Inspection Pit Excavation at Pit W	14 days	18 Dec '20 6 Jan '21 HK Working Day 454	484	0%	NA	
Market Park Market Marke	Model March Marc		Inspection Pit Excavation at Pit X	14 days	18 Dec '20 6 Jan '21 HK Working Day 454	485	0%	NA	
March Property 66 stars 50 stars 10 stars 1	Abstract March M			The state of the		400			
Recording For Property Company Property Prope	Additional Content								
Mode Delify Temperature	March Marc					487			
Part March	March Marc					499			
Miles Mile	Seed Amend of PR-V. Wild Seed Descriptor Publish and SEED (1967) 27 - July 99 - July 2017. 19 (Windows Park 2017) 19 - July 1						10000		
Microsof Show Flag Was Affeld of School (14) 75 (14) 7	### Authors Company (and Controlland Fig. 1)					488			NA
Process Proc	Proceedings The Control of State The Co							NA	NA
Procedure for Proceedings 1987	15-11 15-12 15-1					490	0%	NA	NA
Price Pric	Parameter S. Storg for Generating they planeaum 3 dept 35 Sep 21 17 Sep 21 18 Working Day 401 493 506 NL NL NL NL NL NL NL N			6 days	17 Jul '21 23 Jul '21 HK Working Day 489	491	0%	NA	NA
price and Source Counting Variety (Dilla per Gay) Z drys Salesy 22 25 Gay 22 15 Febr 23 15 Febr 23 15 Workland Eay 402 Garceston of Wayshare Chamber or RF LL Garceston of Wayshare Chamber of RF LL Garceston of RF LL Gar	Secretary (1974) Secretary (45 days	24 Jul '21 14 Sep '21 HK Working Day 490	492	0%	NA	NA
Commentation Wishood, Columbus 27 P.U. 55 days 12 15 (pp.71) 15 (th.97) 1 15 (th.97	Comment Comm			3 days	15 Sep '21 17 Sep '21 HK Working Day 491	493	0%	NA	NA
Segre Co. concenting CI. MAINTS in DILIZOD pipe 45 days Metal Impaction Tree at PIX V and Construction of 45 days Dept. Co. connecting CI. HAINTS in DILIZOD pipe 35 days Metal Impaction Tree Air PIX V and Construction of 45 days Dept. Co. connecting CI. HAINTS in DILIZOD pipe 35 days Metal Pixel Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel Pixel V and Construction of 45 days Metal Pixel V and Co	Depter Co. Commondating CM. MARIANTE DESIGNATION (1997) 45 May 21 (1974) 22 MeVending Day 493 (1974) 10 Maria Impaction free at PRV and Construction of 45 days 21 Early 21 (1974) 455 (1974) 10 Maria Impaction free at PRV and Construction of 45 days 21 Early 21 (1974) 455 (1974) 10 Maria Impaction free at PRV and Construction of 45 days 21 Early 21 (1974) 455 (1974) 10 Maria Impaction free at PRV and Construction of 45 days 21 Early 21 (1974) 455 (1974) 10 Maria Impaction free at PRV and Construction of 45 days 21 Early 21 (1974) 455 (1974) 10 Maria Impaction free at PRV and Construction of 45 days 21 Early 21 (1974) 10 Maria Impaction free at PRV and Construction of Construction free at PRV and Construction free at PRV and Construction of Construction free at PRV and Construction free at PRV and Construction free at PRV and Construction of Construction free at PRV and Construction free at PRV and Construction of Construction free at PRV and Construction free		Grouting Works (30m per day)	2 days	18 Sep '21 20 Sep '21 HK Working Day 492	494,496	0%	NA	NA
Section Fig. 1 and Put With Imprection Fire of MP LU Section Dissociation Tene of MP LV and Construction of 45 days 2 15 pt / 1 15 May 72 1 MK Working Day 465 457 056 NA NA NA Section Fig. 1 and Put With Level X (7 bits) 3 3 5 days 2 2 15 pt / 2 1 16 Working Day 465 050 NA NA NA Section Fig. 1 and Put With Level X (7 bits) 3 3 5 days 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	The first Part Will Superstand Tree of Part V and Consequention of 45 days 2 215 pt 21 15 ftm* 12 10 Will Windsing Day 483 487 056 NA		Construction of Washout Chamber at Pit U	45 days	21 Sep '21 15 Nov '21 HK Working Day 493	495	0%	NA	NA
Chember Co., Controlling CH. MR3/75 to DR1220 pipe 25 days 25 flow 721 38 Dec 721 18 Working Day 495 056 NA NA NA STAND CONTROLLING CONTRO	Counter Counte			e 45 days	16 Nov '21 10 Jan '22 HK Working Day 494		0%	NA	NA
Mand Stivided Project Schrift (Project	Card of PEV V Hand STUILE Proposition from PEV VI to PEX (*PSIN) 316 days 22 May 12 13 Nay 12 18 (Working Day 40			45 days	21 Sep '21 15 Nov '21 HK Working Day 493	497	0%	NA	NA
Establishment at Pa W 16 and 1	Stabbishment at Pt W 16 days 22 Mar 21 10 Apr 121 18 Working Day 485,484 500 09 K NA NA NA NA NA NA NA			e 35 days	16 Nov '21 28 Dec '21 HK Working Day 496		0%	NA	NA
Nati Seed Seleve Pipe in Mix of Soil (0.6m / day) 100 days 12 Apr 22 1 10 Mag 72 1 HX Working Day 809 501 0% NA NA NA Seleve Pipe Paraling India: Easting Pipe L days 25 days 25 Aug 22 1 27 Aug 72 1 HX Working Day 500 503 0% NA NA NA Seleve Pipe Paraling India: Easting Pipe (1 days 25 days 25 days 25 Aug 72 1 23 Sep 72 1 HX Working Day 502 504 0% NA NA NA Seleve Paraling Pipe L days 25 days 25 Aug 72 1 23 Sep 72 1 HX Working Day 502 504 0% NA NA NA Seleve Paraling Pipe India: Easting Pipe (1 days 25 days 25 Aug 72 1 23 Sep 72 1 HX Working Day 502 504 0% NA NA NA Seleve Paraling Pipe and Seleve Grouting Works (10m per day) 2 days 28 Sep 72 1 27 Sep 72 1 HX Working Day 500 505 0% NA NA NA Seleve Paraling Seleve Paraling Paral	Selection Florida (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		Hand Shield Pipe Jacking from Pit W to Pit X (~85m	336 days					
Remove Setup including Thrust Wall at Pt U 6 days 18 Aug '21 17 Aug '21 11 K Working Day 500 592 0% NA NA NA Setup for Fige Laying inside lacking Pt U 6 days 18 Aug '21 24 Aug '21 18 K Working Day 501 503 0% NA NA NA PA DEPOVED Setup Laying inside lacking Pt Q days 25 Aug '21 23 Set Q '21 23 Set Q '21 18 K Working Day 502 504 0% NA NA NA PA DEPOVED Set Q days 25 Aug '21 23 Set Q '21 23 Set Q '21 18 K Working Day 503 505 0% NA NA NA PA DEPOVED Set Q '22 PA DEPOVED SET Q '23 Set Q '21 23 Set Q '21 18 K Working Day 503 505 0% NA NA NA PA DEPOVED SET Q '24 Set Q '	Remon Sette, incident Treat Mark 1		Establishment at Pit W	14 days					
Setting for Pipe Laying Insides Justing Pit U 6 days 18 Aug 21 24 Aug 22 14 K Working Day 501 503 0% NA NA NA Pit Part August Inside Justing Pipe (2 days 25 days 26 d	Stuty for Pipe Laying inside Jacking Pit U 6 days 18 Aug 21 24 Aug 21 Ht Working Day 501 503 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS Pipe Laying inside Jacking Pipe (2 days 2) 55 days 25 Aug 21 Ht Working Day 502 504 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 5ep 21 27 5ep 21 Ht Working Day 503 505 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 5ep 21 27 5ep 21 Ht Working Day 504 506 500 6days 30 5ep 21 7 Dat 22 Ht Working Day 505 507 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 5ep 21 27 5ep 21 Ht Working Day 506 507 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 5ep 21 27 Aug 21 Ht Working Day 506 507 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 5ep 21 27 Aug 21 Ht Working Day 506 507 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 5ep 21 27 Aug 21 Ht Working Day 506 507 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 507 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 507 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA NA NA DOWN MS (1 days) 18 Aug 21 24 Ht Working Day 506 509 0% NA								
DN900 MS Pipe Laying inside Jacking Pipe (2 days 25 days per 4m)(Chr) Internal Ceating) Formwork 6 study for Grouting the gap between 3 days pipe and Sleeve Grouting Works (30m per day) 2 days 28 sept 21 27 sep 21 HK Working Day 503 505 0% NA NA NA Pipe and Sleeve Grouting Works (30m per day) 2 days 28 sep 21 29 sep 21 1 HK Working Day 504 506,508 0% NA NA NA Pipe Laying Lay	DIVISION Stripe Laying inside Jucking Pipe (I days 15 days 25 days 25 days 27 days 27 days 27 days 27 days 27 days 28 days 28 days 27 days 28								
Per 4m)(Only Internal Coating	Formwork & Struty for Grouting the gap between 3 days 24 5ep '21 27 5ep '21 HK Working Day 503 505 D% NA NA								
Part	Conting Works (30 per day) 2 days 28 Sep 21 29 Sep 21 1K Working Day 504 506,508 0/k NA NA		per 4m)(Only Internal Coating)						
Installinspection tee at Pit W 6 days 30 Sep '21 7 Oct '21 HK Working Day 505 507 0% NA NA Open Cut, connecting CH. HA5+55 to DN900 pipe 75 days 8 Oct '21 7 Jan '22 HK Working Day 506 0% NA NA NA Installinspection tee at Pit X & Construction of 40 days 30 Sep '21 17 Nov '21 HK Working Day 505 509 0% NA NA NA Chamber Open Cut, connecting CH. HA6+63 to DN1200 pipe 140 days end at Pit X with DN900 Valve Chamber & DAV Chamber Open Cut, connecting CH. HA6+63 to DN1200 pipe 140 days end at Pit X with DN900 Valve Chamber & DAV Chamber Open Trentch Pipe Laying at Pit Lam Road Roath 1314 days 78 NA Pit 22 HK Working Day 508 0% NA NA NA CHAMS-64 to LN1200 pipe 140 days end at Pit X with DN900 Valve Chamber & DAV Chamber 180 NA NA CHAMS-64 to LN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr'22 HK Working Day 643 01 NA NA CHAMS-64 to LN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr'22 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA CHAMS-64 to LN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr'22 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA CHAMS-64 to LN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr'22 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA CHAMS-64 to LN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 24 Feb '19 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA CHAMS-64 to LN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 24 Feb '19 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA CHAMS-64 to LN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 24 Feb '19 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA CHAMS-64 Pipe Support & CSS HK NATURAL Stream Causer (CH. H80+00 CH. H80+00	Install Inspection fee at Pit W 6 days 30 Sep '21 7 Oct '21 HK Working Day 505 507 0% NA NA NA Open Cut, Connecting CH. HAS+95 to DN900 pipe 75 days 8 Oct '21 7 Jan '22 HK Working Day 506 0% NA NA NA Open Cut, Connecting CH. HAS+95 to DN900 pipe 140 days 30 Sep '21 17 Nov '21 HK Working Day 505 509 0% NA NA NA Chamber Open Cut, Connecting CH. HAS+95 to DN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 13 May '22 HK Working Day 508 0% NA NA Open Cut, Connecting CH. HAS+95 to DN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 13 May '22 HK Working Day 508 0% NA NA Open Cut, Connecting CH. HAS+95 to DN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr' 22 HK Working Day 508 0% NA NA Open Cut, Connecting CH. HAS+95 to DN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr' 22 HK Working Day 508 0% NA NA Open Cut, Connecting CH. HAS+95 to DN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr' 22 HK Working Day 508 0% NA NA Open Cut, Connecting CH. HAS+95 to DN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr' 22 HK Working Day 508 0% NA NA Open Cut, Connecting CH. HAS+95 to DN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr' 22 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA Open Cut, Connecting CH. HAS+95 to DN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr' 22 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA Open Cut, Connecting CH. HAS+95 to DN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr' 22 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA Open Cut, Connecting CH. HAS+95 to DN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr' 22 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA Open Cut, Connecting CH. HAS+95 to DN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr' 22 HK Working Day 511 0% SMay '20 16 Jun '20 Nay '			3 days					
Open Cut, Connecting CH. HA5+55 to DN900 pipe 75 days 8 Oct '21 7 Jan '22 HK Working Day 505 0% NA NA NA Chamber Open Cut, Connecting CH. HA6+63 to DN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 13 May '22 HK Working Day 508 0% NA NA NA Chamber Open Cut, Connecting CH. HA6+63 to DN1200 pipe 140 days 18 Nov '21 13 May '22 HK Working Day 508 0% NA NA Chamber Open Trench Pipe Laying at Po Lam Road North 1314 days 7 Nov '17 14 Apr '22 HK Working Day 474,512 0% NA NA NA CHAH6-63 to HA7+46 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA 30m 120 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr '22 HK Working Day 474,512 0% NA NA Length) (Option G) CH.HG-00 to HCS-17 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA max. 384 days 7 Nov '17 23 Feb '19 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA NA 20m length) (Option G) Water Minis Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Cause (CH. H80-80 m Ch. H	Open Cut, connecting CH. HAS+55 to DN900 pipe 75 days 8 Oct 121 7 Jan 122 HK Working Day 505 0% NA NA		Grouting Works (30m per day)	2 days				NA	
end at Pix W Install Inspection tee at Pix X & Construction of 40 days 30 Sep '21 17 Nov '21 HK Working Day 505 509 0% NA NA Chamber Open Cut, Sconecting CH, HA6+63 to DN1200 pipe 140 days end at Pix X with DN900 Valve Chamber & DAV Chamber Open Trench Pipe Laying at Po Lam Road North 1314 days 7 Nov '17 14 Apr' '22 HK Working Day 643 0K NA NA CH.HA6+63 to HA7+46 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA 30m 120 days length) (Option G) CH.HC0+001 to HC3+17 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA max. 384 days 7 Nov '17 23 Feb '19 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Design Submission (CE No. 55) for Water Main 37 days 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 HK Working Day 515 100% 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the	Charles Char					507		NA	
Chamber Cham	Chamber Open Cut, connecting CH, HA6+63 to DN1200 pipe 140 days end at Pit X with DN900 Valve Chamber & DAV Chamber Open Trouth Pipe Laying at P2 Lam Bood North 1314 days Page 11 13 May '22 HK Working Day 643 0% NA NA CH, HA6+63 to HA7-46 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA 30m 120 days length) (Option G) CH, HC0+00 to HC3+17 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA max. 384 days Page 11 14 Apr '22 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA CH, HC0+00 to HC3+17 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA max. 384 days Page 11 14 Apr '22 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Cause (CH, H80+08) of Water Main Page 12 Natural Stream Cause (CH, H80+08) of Water Main Page 13 Nay 20 16 Jun '20 HK Working Day Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Cause (CH, H80+08) of Water Main Page 14 Nay 20 16 Jun '20 HK Working Day Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Cause (CH, H80+08) of Water Main Page 14 Nay 20 16 Jun '20 HK Working Day Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course			75 days	8 Oct '21 7 Jan '22 HK Working Day 506		0%	NA	NA
Open Trench Pipe Laying at Po Lam Road North 1314 days 7 Nov '17 14 Apr '22 HK Working Day 643 0X NA NA CH.HA6+63 to HA7+46 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA 30m 120 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr '22 HK Working Day 474,512 0% NA NA length) (Option G) CH.HC0+00 to HC3+17 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA max. 384 days 7 Nov '17 23 Feb '19 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA 20m length) (Option G) Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support 653 days 5 May '20 15 Jul '22 HK Working Day 515 100% 5 May '20 NA across the Natural Stream Course (CH. H80+00 ~ CH. H80+	Open Trench Pipe Laying at Po Lam Road North 1314 days. 7 Nov '17 14 Apr' '22 HK Working Day 643 0 X NA NA CHHA6-63 to HA7-46 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA 3m 120 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr' '22 HK Working Day 474,512 0 X NA NA Length) (Option G)			40 days	30 Sep '21 17 Nov '21 HK Working Day 505	509	0%	NA	NA
CH.HA6+63 to HA7+46 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA 30m 120 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr '22 HK Working Day 474,512 0% NA NA length) (Option G) CH.HC0+00 to HC3+17 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA max. 384 days 7 Nov '17 23 Feb '19 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA 20m length) (Option G) Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support 653 days 5 May '20 16 Jul '22 HK Working Day 643 19% 5 May '20 NA 20 Structure and Associated Pipe Support aross the	CH.HAG+63 to HA7+46 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA 30m 120 days 18 Nov '21 14 Apr '22 HK Working Day 474,512 0% NA NA length) (Option G) CH.HCO+00 to HC3+17 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA max. 384 days 7 Nov '17 23 Feb '19 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA 20m length) (Option G) Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support 653 days 5 May '20 16 Jul '22 HK Working Day 643 19% 5 May '20 NA across the Natural Stream Course (CH. H80+80 - CH. H80+80) 37 days 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 HK Working Day 515 100% 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course		end at Pit X with DN900 Valve Chamber & DAV	e 140 days	18 Nov '21 13 May '22 HK Working Day 508		0%	NA	NA
length) (Option G) CH.HCO+00 to HC3+17 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA max. 384 days 7 Nov '17 23 Feb '19 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA 20m length) (Option G) Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support 653 days 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 HK Working Day 643 19% 5 May '20 NA across the Natural Stream Course (CH. H80+94) Design Submission (CE No. 55) for Water Main 37 days 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 HK Working Day 515 100% 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the	length) (Option G) CH.HCO+00 to HC3+17 (Depth < 2.5m, each TTA max. 384 days 7 Nov '17 23 Feb '19 HK Working Day 511 0% NA NA 20m length) (Option G) Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support 653 days 5 May '20 16 Jul '22 HK Working Day 643 19% 5 May '20 NA CH. HBO+00 CH. HBO+00 Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course (CH. BO+00 Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course (CH. BO+00 Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course					643			NA F
20m length) (Option G) Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support 653 days 5 May '20 16 Jul '22 HK Working Day 643 19% 5 May '20 NA across the Natural Stream Course (CH. H80+80 CH. H80+94) Design Submission (CE No. 55) for Water Main 37 days 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 HK Working Day 515 100% 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the	Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support 653 days 5 May '20 16 Jul '22 HK Working Day 643 19½ 5 May '20 NA across the Natural Stream Course (CH. H80+00 ~ CH. H80+94) Design Submission (CE No. 55) for Water Main 37 days 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 HK Working Day 515 100% 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course			n 120 days	18 Nov '21 14 Apr '22 HK Working Day 474,512		0%	NA	NA
across the Natural Stream Course (CH. HB0+00 " CH. HB0+94) Design Submission (CE No. 55) for Water Main 37 days 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 HK Working Day 515 100% 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the	across the Natural Stream Course (CH. HB0+00 " CH. HB0+94) Design Submission (CE No. 55) for Water Main 37 days 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 HK Working Day 515 100% 5 May '20 16 Jun '20 Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course			x. 384 days					NA I
Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the	Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course		across the Natural Stream Course (CH. HB0+00 ~	653 days	5 May '20 16 Jul '22 HK Working Day	643	19%	5 May '20	NA
			Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the	37 days	5 May '20 16 Jun '20 HK Working Day	515	100%	5 May '20 16	Jun '20

Project: Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O % Complete Actual Start Actual Finish Task Name Task Calendar 2018 2019 Qr 2, 2018 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 2, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 4, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 4, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Qr 4, 2019 Qr 3, 2019 Q 515 WSD & GEO Review and Approve 121 days 17 Jun '20 15 Oct '20 Calendar Day 514 517.518 100% 17 Jun '20 15 Oct '20 516 NA Issue CE No. xx - Mini-pile Suppoty and Pipework 0 days 30 Nov '20 30 Nov '20 Calendar Day 519 0% across the Natural Stream Course 517 16 Oct '20 29 Nov '20 Calendar Day 515 0% NA TTA preparation, SLG meetings, obtain RA 45 days 518 90 days 16 Oct '20 13 Jan '21 Calendar Day 515 521.522 0% NA 519 NA 524 Material procurement for the issued CE 90 days 30 Nov '20 27 Feb '21 Calendar Day 516 520 31 Aug '20 16 Dec '20 HK Working Day 50% 31 Aug '20 Tree survey, TPRP approval and site clearance works 90 days 521 30 days 14 Jan '21 20 Feb '21 HK Working Day 518 523 0% NA 522 0% NA 14 Jan '21 7 May '21 HK Working Day 518 Design and Construction Working Platform on Slope 90 days 523 Pre-drilling works & confirmation of rock head and 30 days 22 Feb '21 27 Mar '21 HK Working Day 521 0% NA 524 NA 29 Mar '21 24 Aug '21 HK Working Day 519,523 Mini-pile Construction (2 Workfront) 120 days 525 25 Aug '21 19 Oct '21 HK Working Day 524 526 0% NA NA Loading Test (One Tensile & One Compression) 45 days 526 NA NA Construction Pile Caps and Piers 60 days 20 Oct '21 30 Dec '21 HK Working Day 525 527 0% 527 Temporary Working Platform for Pipe Installation 14 days 528 0% 31 Dec '21 17 Jan '22 HK Working Day 526 528 529 18 Jan '22 14 Mar '22 HK Working Day 527 Pipe Installation / Welding / Testing / Painting (~115m 45 days 529 0% 15 Mar '22 22 Apr '22 HK Working Day 528 30 days Concrete Hunching 530 23 Apr '22 29 Apr '22 HK Working Day 529 531 0% Apply top coating of aliphatic polyurethane on site 6 days 531 Remove Temporary Working Platform 3 days 30 Apr '22 4 May '22 HK Working Day 530 532.533 0% 532 5 May '22 16 Jul '22 HK Working Day 531 Open Cut. Connection to CH.HA7+50 60 days 533 5 May '22 16 Jul '22 HK Working Day 531 Open Cut. Connection to CH.HC0+00 60 days 534 ter Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support n Po Lam Road to Tsui Lam Road (CH. HD0+00 ~ CH. Design Submmission (CE No. 62) for Water Main 16 Jun '20 30 Nov '20 HK Working Day 536,538 81% 16 Jun '20 Structure and Associated at Tsui Lam (Location B) 1 Dec '20 30 Jan '21 Calendar Day 535 537,539 WSD & GEO Review and Approve 61 days 537 30 Jan '21 30 Jan '21 Calendar Day 536 NA Expected CE No. XX - Mini-pile support and pipework 0 days 538 0% TTA preparation, SLG meetings, obtain RA 60 days 1 Dec '20 29 Jan '21 Calendar Day 535 539 0% NA NA 31 Jan '21 30 Apr '21 Calendar Day 536 90 days Tender and Subletting 540 31 Jan '21 30 Apr '21 Calendar Day 537 0% NA 90 days Material procurement for the issued CE 541 Tree survey, TPRP approval and Tree Removal Works 150 days 21 Aug '20 22 Feb '21 HK Working Day 542 18% 21 Aug '20 NA 542 23 Feb '21 10 Mar '21 HK Working Day 541 Tree Removal Works & Site Clearance 14 days 543 Design and Construction Working Platform on Slope 90 days 3 May '21 18 Aug '21 HK Working Day 539 0% NA NA 19 Aug '21 23 Sep '21 HK Working Day 543 Pre-drilling works & confirmation of rock head and 30 days 545 546 Mini-pile Construction (2 Workfront) 60 days 24 Sep '21 4 Dec '21 HK Working Day 544 0% NA 546 6 Dec '21 29 Jan '22 HK Working Day 545 Loading Test (One Tensile & One Compression) 45 days NA 31 Jan '22 14 Apr '22 HK Working Day 546 Construction Pile Caps and Piers 60 days 548 19 Apr '22 5 May '22 HK Working Day 547 549 0% NΔ NA Temporary Working Platform for Pipe Installation 14 days 549 Pipe Installation / Welding / Testing / Painting 6 May '22 29 Jun '22 HK Working Day 548 550 0% NA NA (~115m) 30 Jun '22 4 Aug '22 HK Working Day 549 Concrete Hunching 30 days 551 5 Aug '22 11 Aug '22 HK Working Day 550 552 0% NA NA Apply top coating of aliphatic polyurethane on site 552 3 days 12 Aug '22 15 Aug '22 HK Working Day 551 553,554 0% NA 553 Open Cut, Connection to CH.HC3+17 with DAV 60 days 16 Aug '22 27 Oct '22 HK Working Day 552 554 Open Cut, Connection to CH.HEO+15 16 Aug '22 27 Oct '22 HK Working Day 552 0% NA NA 3 Aug '20 12 Nov '22 HK Working Day 2 Nov '20 5 Dec '20 HK Working Day 433 558,560 0% NA Batch No 3 - Temporary Works Design and 30 days 3 Aug '20 16 Sep '20 Calendar Day 429 TTA preparation, SLG meetings, obtain RA 45 days 558 Material procurement (DN800 MS PIPE & Butterfly 300 days 6 Dec '20 1 Oct '21 Calendar Day 430,556 0% NA Valve) for the issued CE 7 Dec '20 12 Mar '21 None Inspection Pit Excavation 77 days 7 Dec '20 22 Dec '20 HK Working Day 556 Inspection Pit Excavation at both side footpath of 14 days Inspection Pit Excavation for DN800 Connection at 21 days 23 Dec '20 19 Jan '21 HK Working Day 560 562 562 Inspection Pit Excavation for DN800 EMF & BV at 21 days 20 Jan '21 16 Feb '21 HK Working Day 561 563 568 Ω% NΔ CH.HE1+90

External Tasks

Critical Split

Manual Progress

Manual Summary Rollup

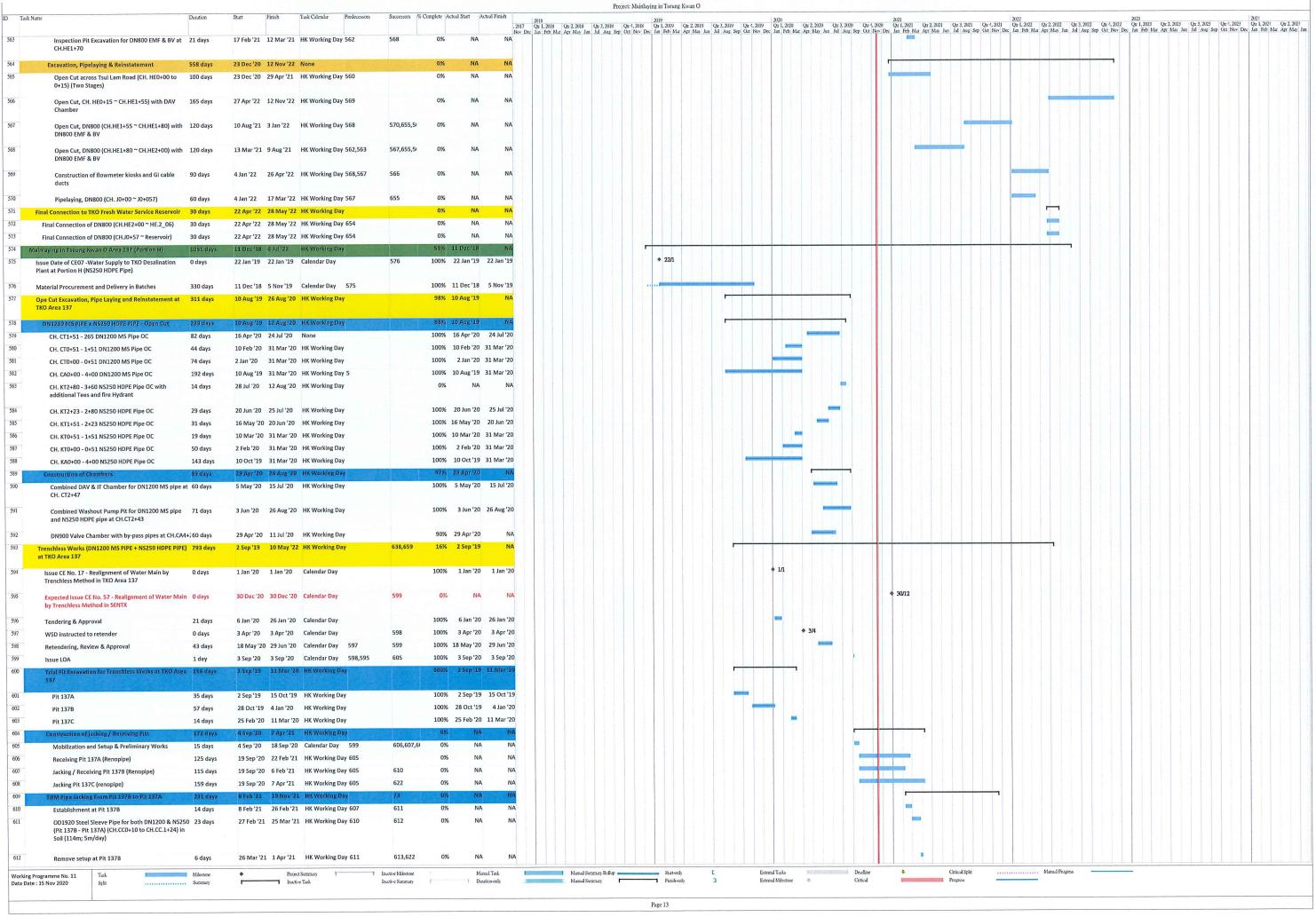
Inactive Milestone

Inactive Task

Summary

Working Programme No. 11

Manual Task



Task Nar		Duration	Start Finish	Task Calendar Predecessors	Successors % C	omplete Actual S	tart Actual Fir	. 2017	2018 2019 2021 2022 2023 2023 Qrt 2,2002 Qrt
	Setup for Pipe Laying inside jacking Pits B	6 days	8 Jul '21 14 Jul '21	HK Working Day 612,623	615	0%	NA	Nov Do	Dec. Lim Feb Mar Arr May Jun Ind Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Arr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Arr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Arr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Arr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Arr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Arr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Arr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Arr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Arr May Jun J
	DN1200 MS Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe (114m) (8m per 3 day)	45 days	2 Aug '21 23 Sep '21	HK Working Day 615	616	0%	NA	NA	
	NS250 HDPE Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe (114m) (8m per day)	15 days	15 Jul '21 31 Jul '21	HK Working Day 613	614	0%	NA	NA	
	Formwork & Setup for Grouting the gap between pipe and Sleeve	3 days	24 Sep '21 27 Sep '21	HK Working Day 614	617	0%	NA	NA	
	Grouting Works (20 meter/day)	6 days	28 Sep '21 5 Oct '21	HK Working Day 616	618	0%	NA	NA	
	Pipe Laying (HB, BVB, Short Pipe), Thrust Block &		6 Oct '21 3 Nov '21		619	0%	NA	NA	
	backfilling inside Pit 137A		2 1101 21	91					
)	Remove ELS and Extract Sheetpile at Pit 137A	2 days	4 Nov '21 5 Nov '21	HK Working Day 618	620	0%	NA	NA	
	Pipe Laying (DN1200 MS Pipe & NS250 HDPE Pipe) From Pit 137A to CH.CC1+38 & KC1+38	12 days	6 Nov '21 19 Nov '21	HK Working Day 619		0%	NA	NA	
	TBM Pipe Jacking From Pit 137C to Pit 137B	322 days	8 Apr '21 10 May '22	district state of the section of		0%	NA	NA	
	Establishment at Pit 137C	24 days		HK Working Day 612,608	623	0%	NA	NA	
	OD1920 Steel Sleeve Pipe for both DN1200 & NS250 (Pit 137C - Pit 1378) (CH.CB0+00 to CH.CB.2+46) in Soil (246m; 5m/day)	50 days	7 May '21 7 Jul '21	HK Working Day 622	624,613	0%	NA	NA	
	Remove setup including thrust wall at Pit 137C	6 days	8 Jul '21 14 Jul '21	HK Working Day 623	625	0%	NA	NA	
	Setup for Pipe Laying inside jacking Pit C	6 days	15 Jul '21 21 Jul '21		627	0%	NA	NA	
	DN1200 MS Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe (246m) (3		27 Aug '21 16 Dec '21		628	0%	NA	NA	
	NS250 HDPE Pipe Laying inside jacking pipe (246m) (8m per day)	31 days	22 Jul '21 26 Aug '21	HK Working Day 625	626	0%	NA	NA	
	Formwork & Setup for Grouting the gap between pipe and Sleeve	3 days	17 Dec '21 20 Dec '21	HK Working Day 626	629	0%	NA	NA	
	Grouting Works (20 meter/day)	13 days	21 Dec '21 7 Jan '22	HK Working Day 628	630	0%	NA	NA	
	Construction of Combined Inspection and Washout	60 days	8 Jan '22 22 Mar '22	HK Working Day 629	632,631	0%	NA	NA	
	Chamber (Type III) at Pit 137C								
	Pipe Connection Inside Pit 137C	6 days	23 Mar '22 29 Mar '22			0%	NA	NA	
	Pipe Laying (HB, BVB, Short Pipe), Thrust Block & backfilling inside Pit 137C	24 days	23 Mar '22 23 Apr '22	HK Working Day 630	633	0%	NA	NA	
	Remove ELS and Remove ELS and Extract Sheetpile a Pit 137C	it 12 days	25 Apr '22 10 May '22	HK Working Day 632		0%	NA	NA	
F	nal Connection of NS250 HDPE Pipe to Existing at Wan I	o 14 days	17 Jun '22 4 Jul '22	HK Working Day 662		0%	NA	NA	
CC	200 MS Pipe Static Pressure Test, Pipeline Cleaning, / Inspection, Sterilization and Water Sampling		7 Nov '17 16 Jun '23			0%	NA	NA	
5	atic Pressure Test DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900	838 days	1 Nov '20 16 Feb '23 1 Nov '20 30 Nov '20			0%	NA NA	NA NA	
	Valve Chamber at CH.CA4+24 to CH.CT.2+65	Jo days	11101 20 30 HOY 20	-archider 207		5,0			
	DN1200 MS Pipe – Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve Chamber at CH.CA4+24 to DN900 Valve Chambe at Wan Po Road (CH. A12+50)		16 Sep '22 15 Oct '22	Calendar Day 71,593	646	0%	NA	NA	
9	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve Chamber at Wan Po Road (CH. A12+50) to DN90 Valve Chamber at TKO Landfill Stage I Area A (CH. FB1+66)		22 Sep '22 21 Oct '22	Calendar Day 132,234	647	0%	NA	NA	
0	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve Chamber at TKO Landfill Stage I Area A (CH. FB1+66) to DN900 Valve Chamber at TKO Landfill Stag Area B (CH. FC 13+26)		9 Mar '22 7 Apr '22	Calendar Day 230,298	648	0%	NA	NA	
41	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve Chamber at TKO Landfill Stage I Area B (CH. FC13+26) to DN900 Valve Chamber at CH. FD3+43	30 days	19 Nov '22 18 Dec '22	Calendar Day 289	642,649	0%	NA	NA	
32	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve Chamber at CH.FD 3+43 to DN900 Valve Chamb at Mau Wu Tsai (CH. HA6+45)		19 Dec '22 17 Jan '23	Calendar Day 341,347,428	,452 650,643	0%	NA	NA	
43	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve at Mau Wu Tsai (CH.HA6+45) to DN800 EMF & E Chamber at TKO F.W.S.R.(CH. HE1+70)		18 Jan '23 16 Feb '23	Calendar Day 510,513,534	,555 651	0%	NA	NA	
14	ipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection	2018 days	7 Nov '17 17 May '23	3 Calendar Day	653FF+30	0%	NA	NA -	
5	DN1200 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection From DN900 Valve Chamber at CH.CA4+24 CH.CT.2+65	90 days to	7 Nov '17 4 Feb '18	Calendar Day		0%	NA	NA -	
46	DN1200 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection From DN900 Valve Chamber at CH.CA4+24 DN900 Valve Chamber at Wan Po Road (CH. A12+50)		16 Oct '22 13 Jan '23	Calendar Day 638		0%	NA	NA	
	ramme No. 11 Task		♦ Project	t Summery	Inactive Milestone		Manual Task		Manual Summary Rolley Start-only E External Tasks Deedline Critical Split Manual Progress



Appendix B

Overview of Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O



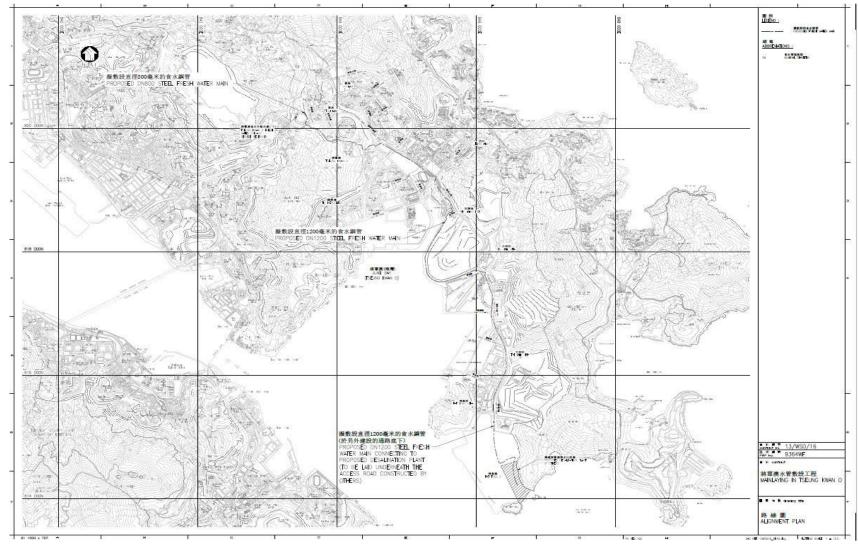


Figure B1. Overview of Mainlaying in TKO



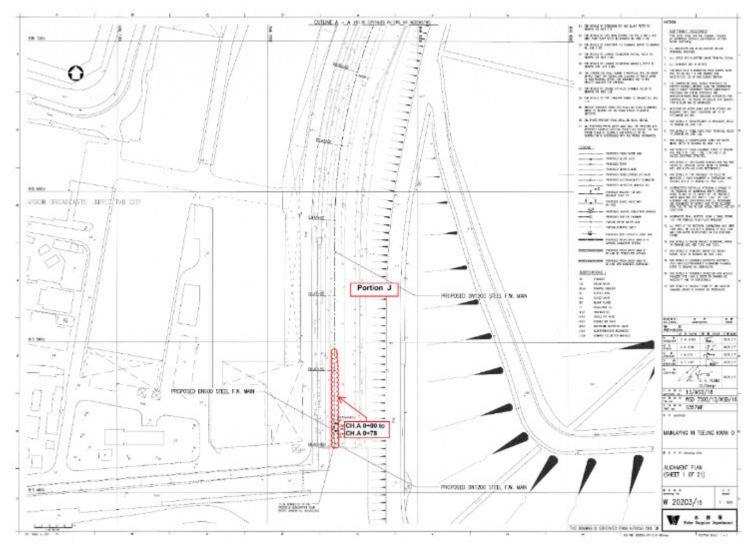


Figure B2. Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A 0+00 to CH.A 0+78



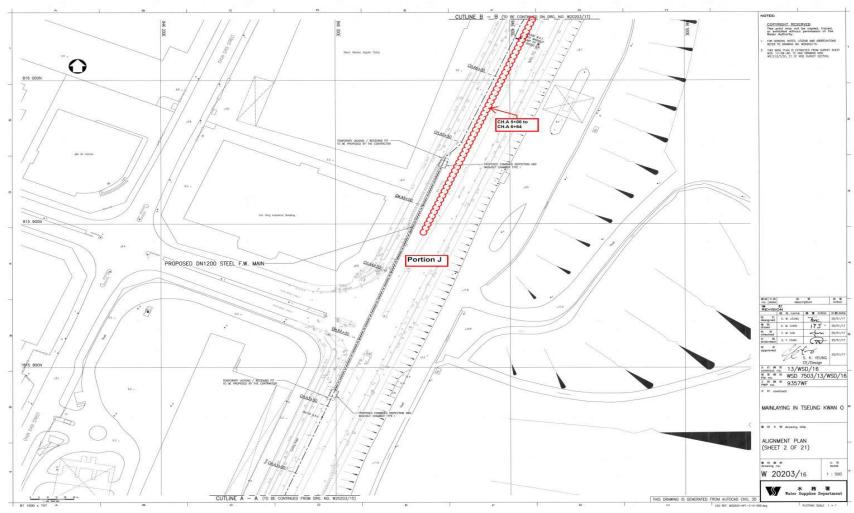


Figure B3a. Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A 5+00 to CH.A 6+64



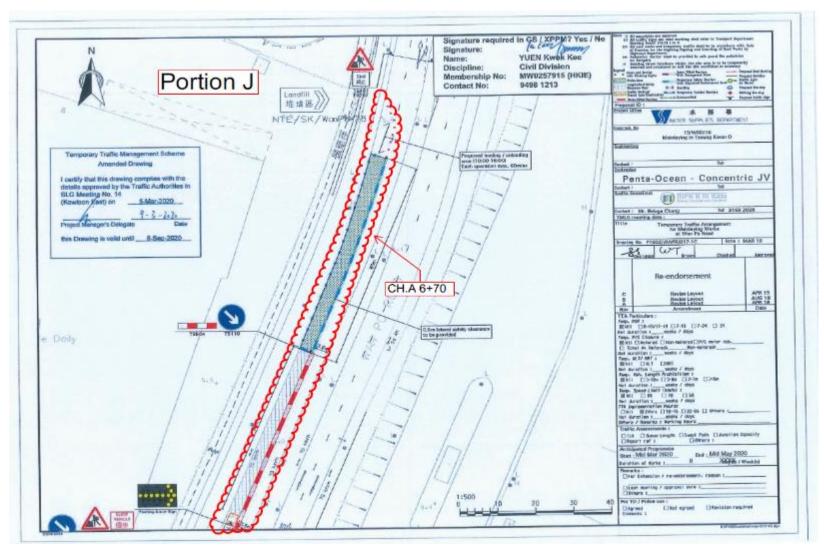


Figure B3b(i). Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A 6+70



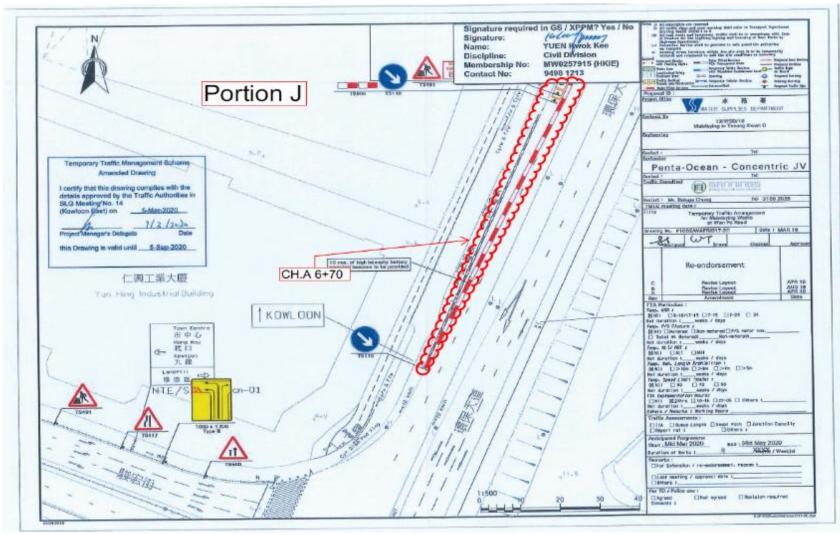


Figure B3b(ii). Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A $6\!+\!70$



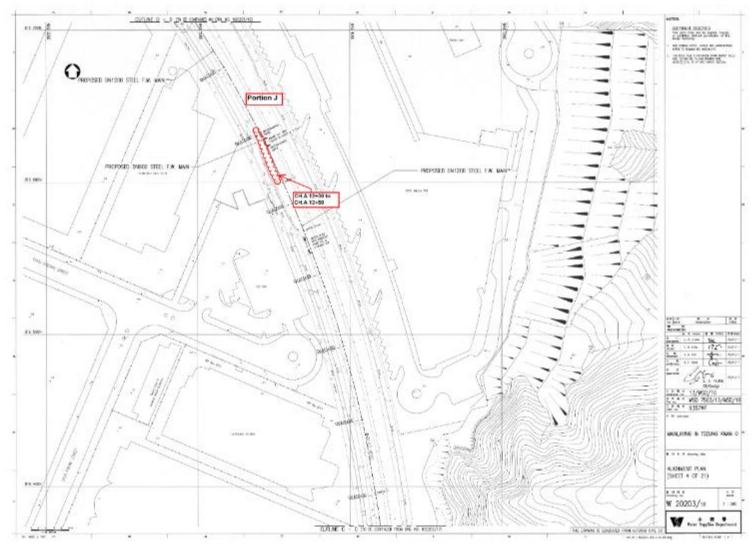


Figure B4. Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A 12+30 to CH.A 12+50



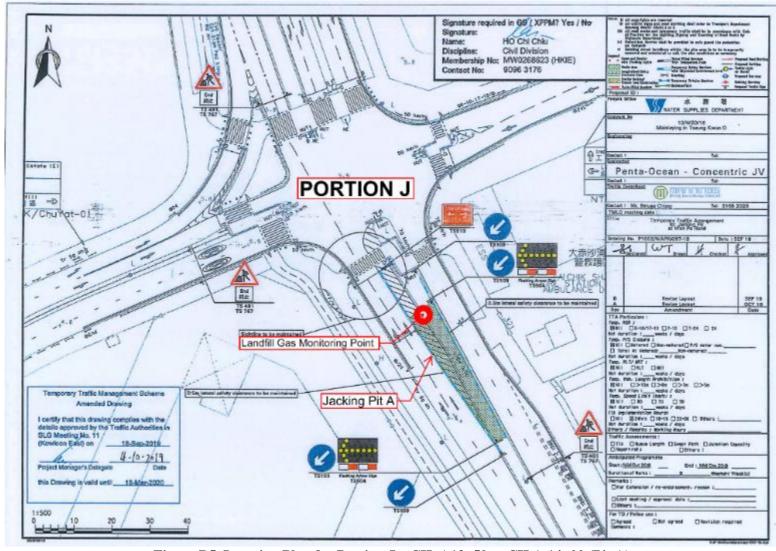


Figure B5. Location Plan for Portion J – CH. A13+50 to CH.A 14+00 (Pit A)



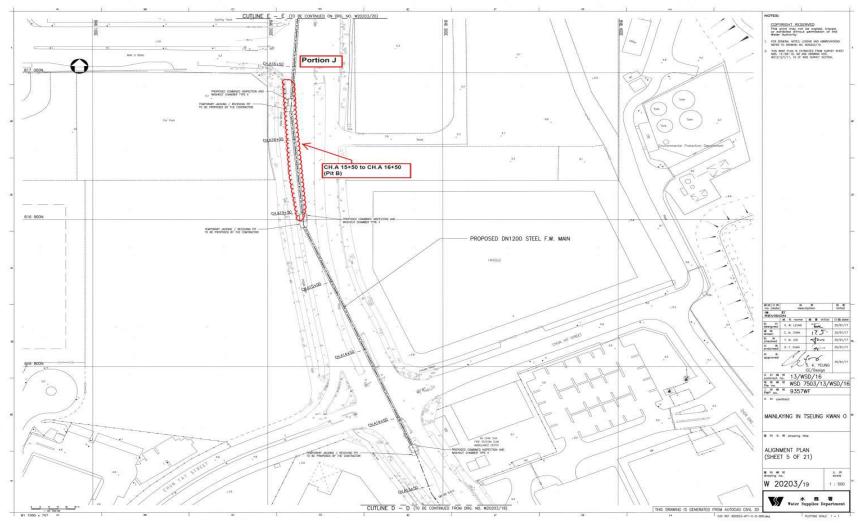


Figure B6. Location Plan for Portion J – CH. A15+50 to CH.A 16+50 (Pit B)



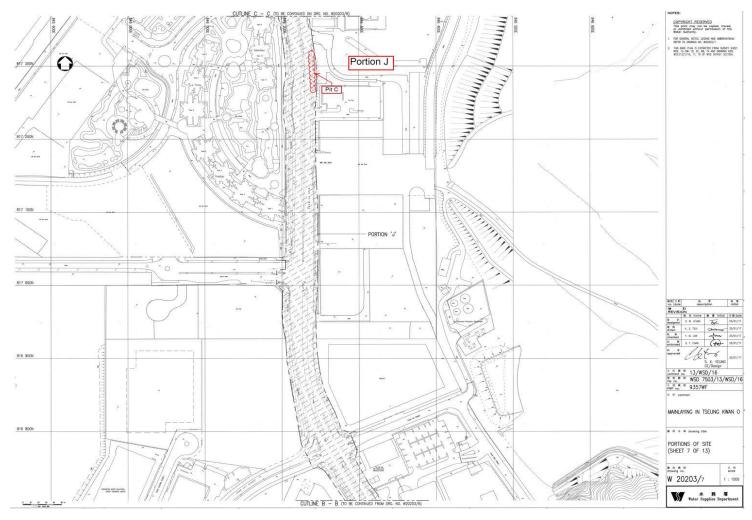


Figure B7. Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A 19+15 to CH.A 19+50 (Pit C) $\,$



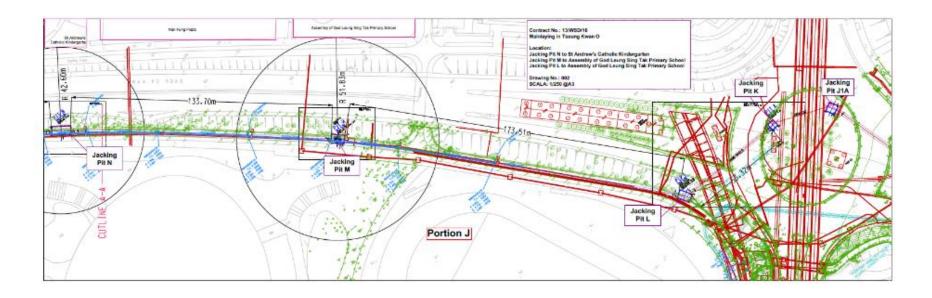


Figure B8a. Location Plan for Portion J - Pit L-M-N, K, J1A



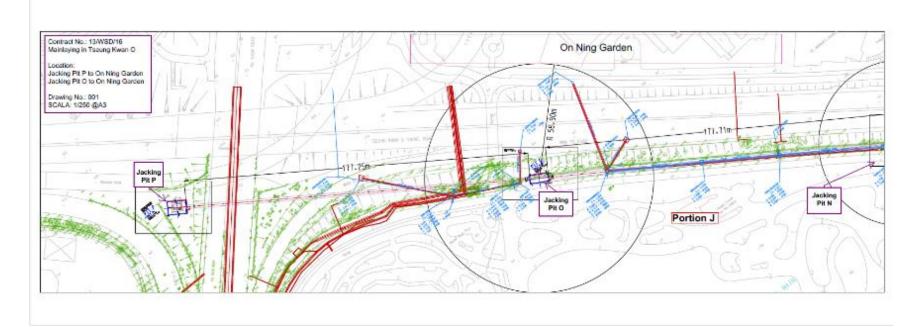


Figure B8b. Location Plan for Portion J – Pit N-O-P



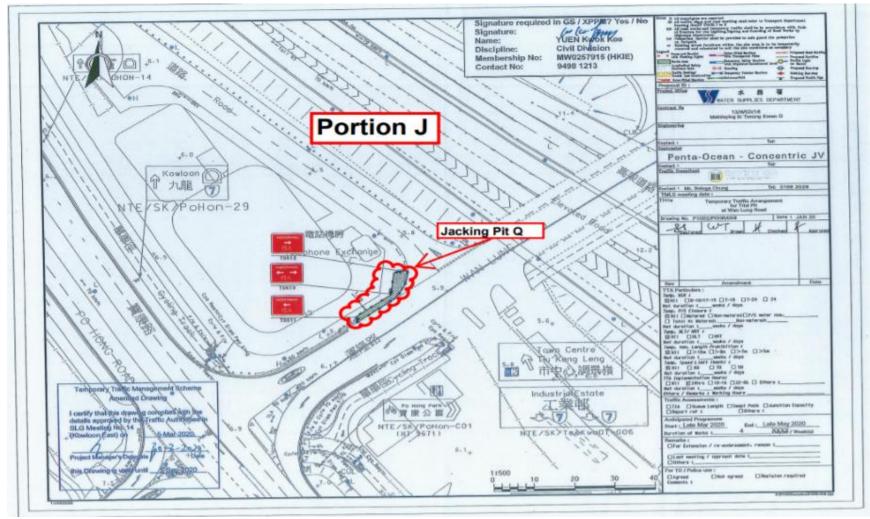


Figure B8c. Location Plan for Portion J – Pit Q



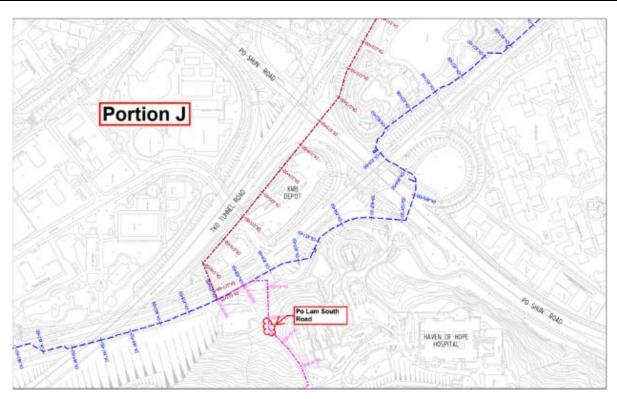


Figure B9a. Location Plan for Mau Wu Tsai 1

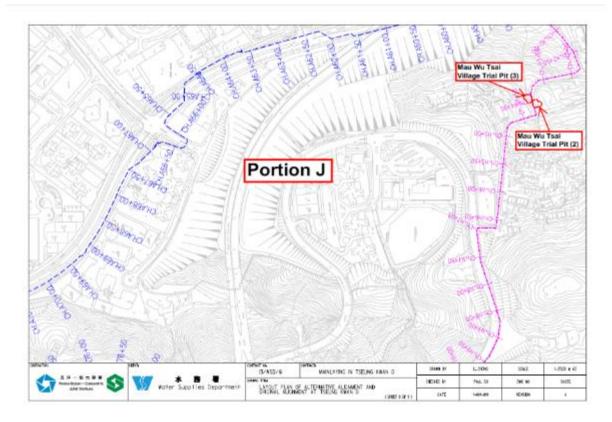
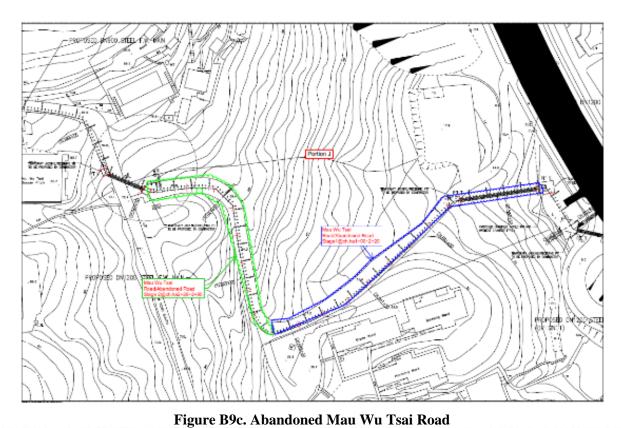


Figure B9b. Location Plan for Mau Wu Tsai 2 & 3





Portion J

Figure B10. Location Plan for Jacking Pit F



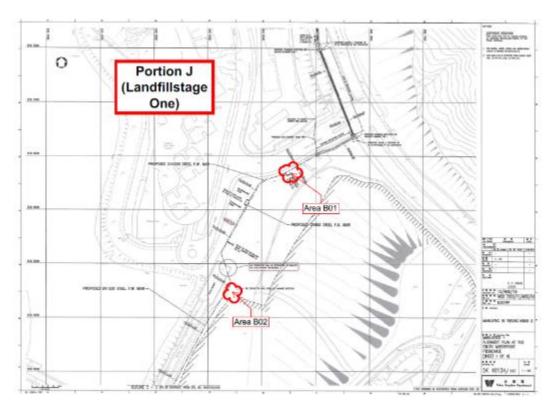


Figure B11a. Location Plan – Landfill Stage 1 (Area B01-B02)

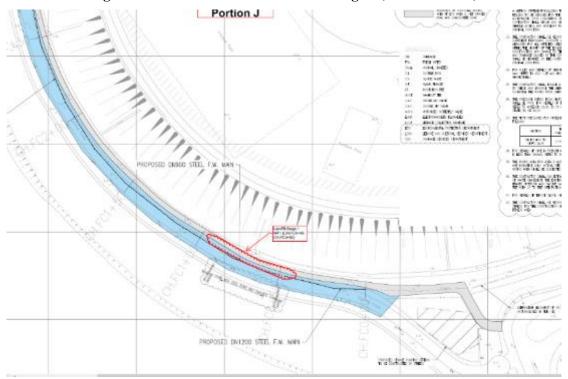


Figure B11b. Location Plan – Landfill Stage 1 (Area FC0+42 -FC0+92)



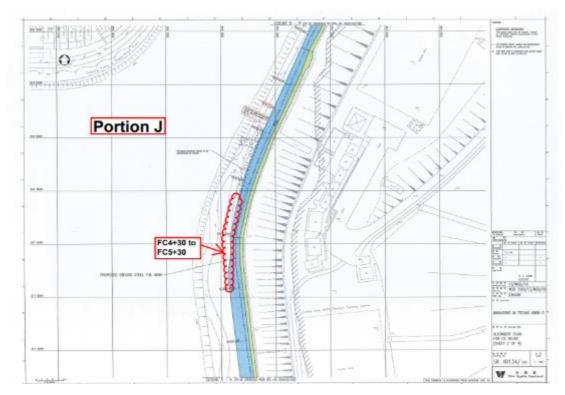


Figure B11c. Location Plan – Landfill Stage 1 (Area FC4+30 -FC5+30)

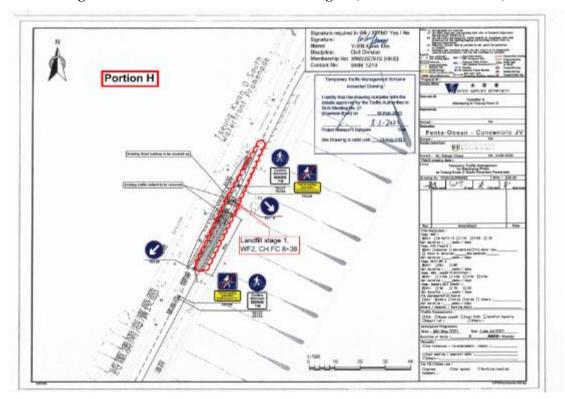


Figure B11d. Location Plan – Landfill Stage 1 (Area FC8+38)





Figure B12. Monitoring Location – Po Lam South Road

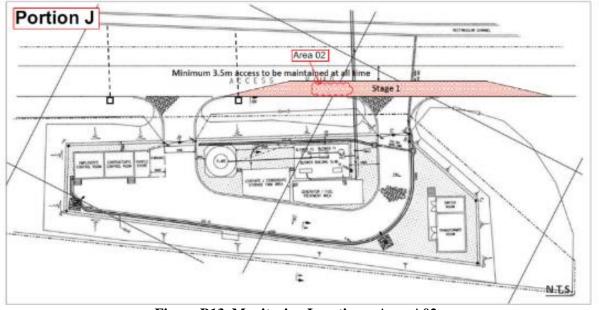


Figure B13. Monitoring Location – Area A02



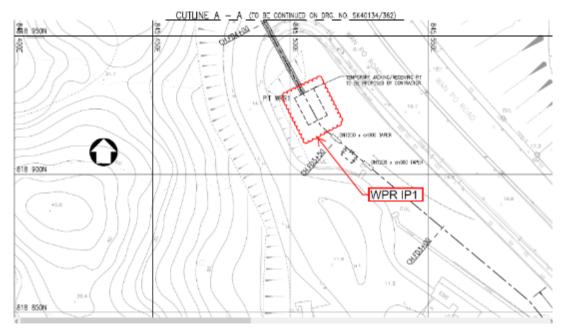


Figure B14. Location Plan for WPR IP1

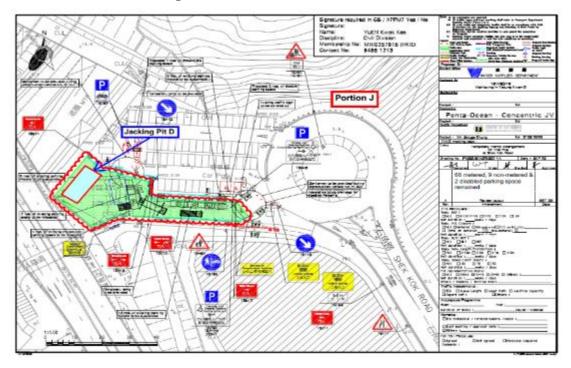


Figure B15. Location Plan for Jacking Pit D



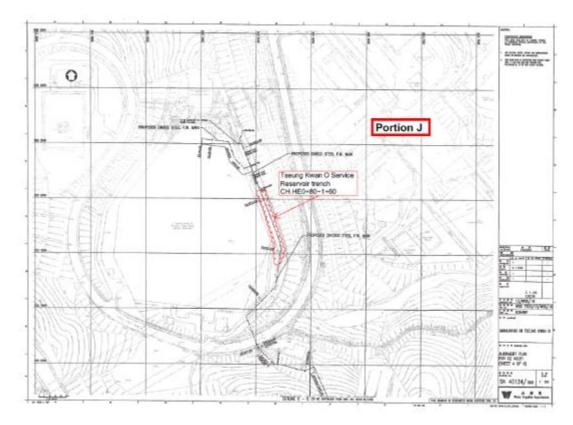


Figure B16. Location Plan for CH.HE0+80-1+60

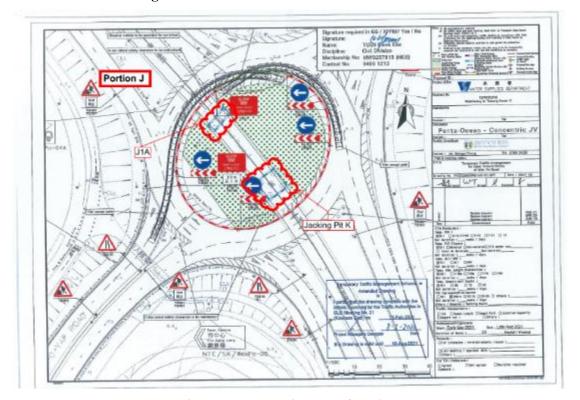


Figure B17. Location Plan for Pit K



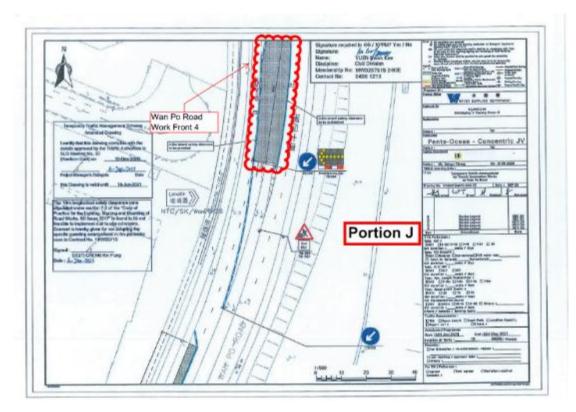


Figure B18a. Location Plan for Wan Po Road 4

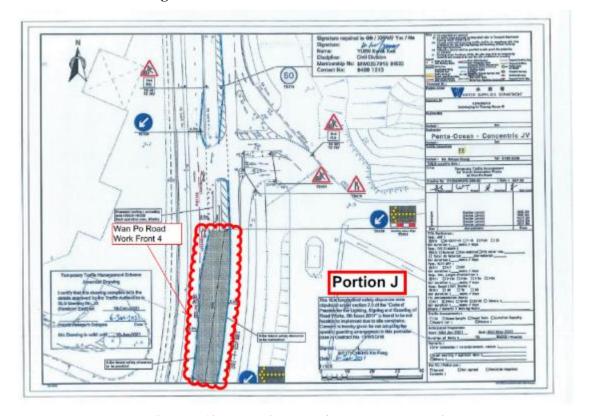


Figure B18b. Location Plan for Wan Po Road 4



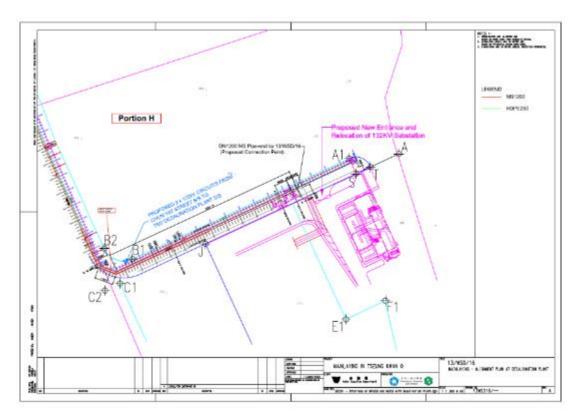


Figure B19a. Location Plan for CH.CT 0+07 - 2+58



Figure B19b. Location Plan for CH.CT 2+58 – 2+66



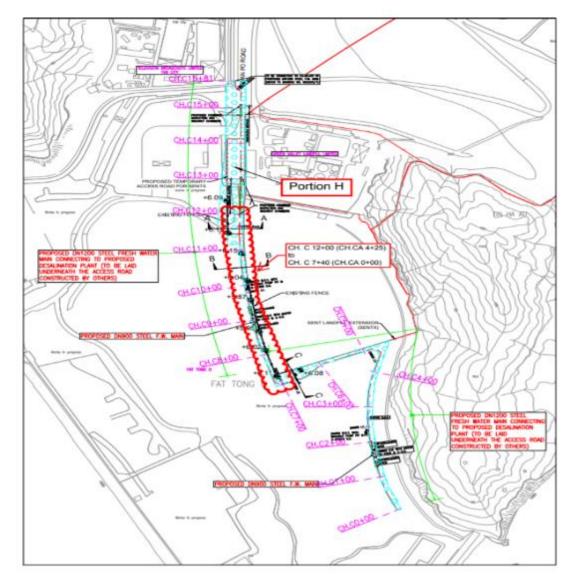


Figure B20. Location Plan for Portion H– CH.C 7+40~CH.C 12+00 (CH.CA 0+00 ~ CH.CA4+25)



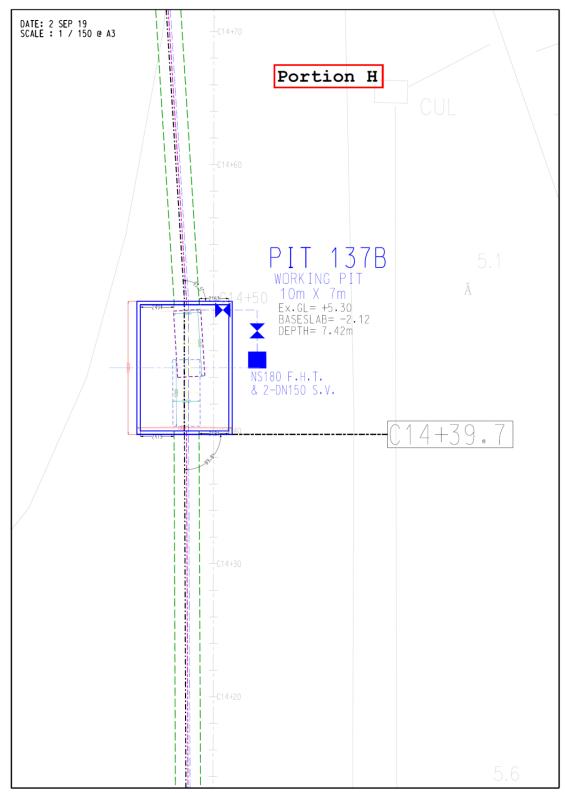


Figure B21a. Location Plan for Portion H- Pit 137B



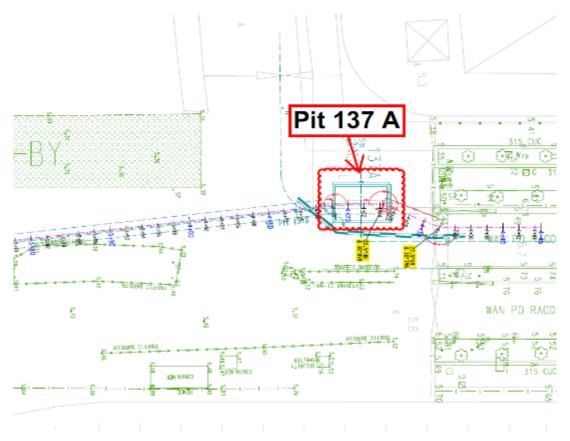


Figure B21b. Location Plan for Portion H-Pit 137A

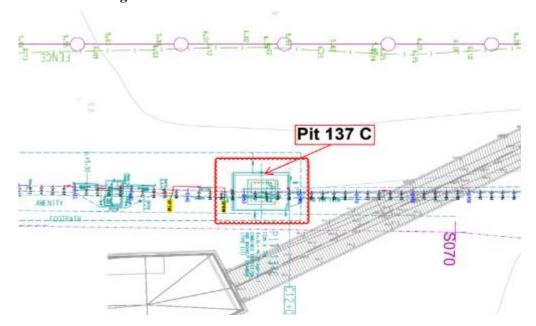


Figure B21c. Location Plan for Portion H- Pit 137C



Appendix C

Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation



EIA	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/	Objectives of the recommended measures &	Implementation	Imp	olementa Stage	ation	Implementation	Relevant Legislation &
Reference	Mitigation Measures	main concerns to address	Agent	D	C	0	status	Guidelines
Air Quality								
S4.8.1	Impervious dust screen or sheeting will be provided to enclose scaffolding from the ground floor level of building for construction of superstructure of the new buildings.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust)
S4.8.1	Impervious sheet will be provided for skip hoist for material transport.	Land site/ During Construction, particularly dry season	Contractor(s)		√		N/A	
S4.8.1	The area where dusty work takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after dusty activities as far as practicable.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	
S4.8.1	All dusty materials should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		*		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Dropping heights for excavated materials should be controlled to a practical height to minimize the fugitive dust arising from unloading.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	
S4.8.1	During transportation by truck, materials should not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and should be dampened or covered before transport.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		*		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Wheel washing device should be provided at the exits of the work sites. Immediately before leaving a construction site, every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty material from its body and wheels as far as practicable.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		•		N/A	
S4.8.1	Road sections between vehicle-wash areas and vehicular entrance will be paved.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		√		N/A	
S4.8.1	Hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level will be provided along the length of the Project Site boundary.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)	√	√		N/A	
S4.8.1	Haul roads will be kept clear of dusty materials and will be sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet at all times.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	



EIA	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/	Objectives of the	Implementation	Imp	olementa Stage	ation	Implementation	Relevant Legislation &
Reference	Mitigation Measures	recommended measures & main concerns to address	Agent	D	C	О	status	Guidelines
S4.8.1	Temporary stockpiles of dusty materials will be either covered entirely by impervious sheets or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet all the time.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Reminder issued	
S4.8.1	Stockpiles of more than 20 bags of cement, dry pulverised fuel ash and dusty construction materials will be covered entirely by impervious sheeting sheltered on top and 3-sides.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	
S4.8.1	All exposed areas will be kept wet always to minimise dust emission.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		*		Reminder issued	
S4.8.1	Ultra-low-sulphur diesel (ULSD) will be used for all construction plant on-site, as defined as diesel fuel containing not more than 0.005% sulphur by weight) as stipulated in Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (ETWB-TC(W)) No 19/2005 on Environmental Management on Construction Sites.	Land site/ During construction/ During Operation	Contractor(s)		√	√	Implemented	Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (ETWB- TC(W)) No 19/2005 on Environmental Management on Construction Sites
S4.8.1	The engine of the construction equipment during idling will be switched off.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Concrete batching plant will be required on site. control measures recommended in the Guidance Note on a Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) (BPM 3/2 (93)) will be implemented. The control measures recommended in the Guidance Note on a Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) (BPM 3/2 (93)) will be implemented.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		*		N/A	Guidance Note on a Best
S4.8.1	Regular maintenance of construction equipment deployed on-site will be conducted to prevent black smoke emission.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	
S4.10	To ensure proper implementation of the recommended dust mitigation measures and good construction site practices during the construction phase, environmental site audits on weekly basis is recommended throughout the construction period.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		√		Implemented	



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures &	Implementation Agent	•	lementa Stage	tion	Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
	Wingation Weasures	main concerns to address	Agent	D	C	0	Status	Guidennes
Noise S5.7	Only well-maintained plant will be operated on-site and plant will be serviced regularly during the construction phase.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		*		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment will be utilised and will be properly maintained during the construction phase.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Mobile plant, if any, will be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		1		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use will be shut down between work periods or will be throttled down to a minimum.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction will, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Material stockpiles and other structures will be effectively utilised, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Use of Quite Powered Mechanical Equipment (QPME).	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Movable noise barriers of 3m in height with skid footing should be used and located within a few metres of stationary plant and mobile plant such that the line of sight to the NSR is blocked by the barriers. The length of the barrier should be at least five times greater than its height. The noise barrier material should have a superficial surface density of at least 7 kg m ⁻² and have no openings or gaps.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	The noise insulating sheet should be deployed such that there would be no opening or gaps on the joints.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Construction activities (e.g. excavation/shoring, reinstatement (asphalt), and pipe jacking) will be planned and carried out in sequence, such that items of PME proposed for these activities will not be operated simultaneously.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		*		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works



EIA	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/	Objectives of the recommended measures &	Implementation	Impl	lementa Stage	tion	Implementation	Relevant Legislation &
Reference	Mitigation Measures	main concerns to address	Agent	D	C	О	status	Guidelines
S5.7	PMEs will not be used at the works areas near educational institutions with residual impact (i.e. the "influence area" within a radius of 40m) during school hours in order to reduce impact to the educational institutions.	Noise control / During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	
S5.7	Noise enclosures or acoustic sheds would be used to cover stationary PME such as generators. Portable/Movable noise enclosure made of material with superficial surface density of at least 7 kg m ⁻² may be used for screening the noise from operation of the saw/groover, concrete.	Noise control/ Pre- construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	~	\		N/A	
S5.9	Sawcutting pavement, breaking up of pavement, excavation /shoring, pipe laying, backfilling, reinstatement (concrete) and pipe jacking shall be scheduled outside the examination period.	Noise control/ Pre- construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	√	√		Implemented	
S5.9	In view the duration of noise exceedance at Creative Secondary School, PLK Laws Foundation College, TKO Kei Tak Primary School and School of Continuing and Professional Studies-CUHK is limited to 8 weeks, the construction work in the influence areas near the four schools shall be scheduled during long school holidays (e.g. summer holiday, Easter holiday or Christmas holiday, etc.) as far as practicable. Scheduling the construction work for the four schools.	Noise control/ Pre- construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	>	•		Implemented	
S5.10	A noise monitoring programme shall be implemented for the construction phase.	Designated monitoring stations as defined in EM&A Manual/During construction phase	Environmental Team (ET)		√		Implemented	
S5.10	The effectiveness of on-site control measures could also be evaluated through the regular site audits.	All facilities/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ ET & IEC		1		Implemented	



EIA	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/	Objectives of the recommended measures &	Implementation	Imp	lementa Stage	tion	Implementation	Relevant Legislation &
Reference	. 8	main concerns to address	Agent	D	C	0	status	Guidelines
Water Qual	•							
S6.9	Silt removal facilities such as silt traps or sedimentation facilities will be provided to remove silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM standard under the WPCO. The design of silt removal facilities will be based on the guidelines provided in ProPECC PN 1/94. All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures will be inspected on a regular basis and maintained to confirm proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit will be removed regularly.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)				Observation and reminder issued. Rectified after observation.	ProPECC PN 1/94 TM Standard under the WPCO
S6.9	Earthworks to form the final surfaces will be followed up with surface protection and drainage works to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	Appropriate surface drainage will be designed and provided where necessary.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		*		Implemented	-
S6.9	The precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely together with the actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	ProPECC PN 1/94
S6.9	Oil interceptors will be provided in the drainage system where necessary and regularly emptied to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		N/A	-
S6.9	Temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge, if any, will be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		1		N/A	-
S6.9	The temporary diverted drainage, if any, will be reinstated to the original condition when the construction work has finished or when the temporary diversion is no longer required.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		1		N/A	-



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/	Objectives of the recommended measures &	Implementation	Impl	lementa Stage	tion	Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
Reference	Mitigation Measures	main concerns to address	Agent	D	C	О	status	Guidennes
S6.9	Appropriate numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers over the construction site to prevent direct disposal of sewage into the water environment.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9 and S6.12	The sterilization water should be dechlorinated with total residual chlorine (TRC) level below 1 mg/L before discharge to public sewer. In situ testing of TRC should also be conducted for the discharge of chlorinated water for pipeline disinfection to ensure sufficient dechlorination before discharge to public sewer.	Sterilization of water mains prior to commissioning	Contractor(s)		*	✓	N/A	Technical Memorandum for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems Inland and Coastal Waters
S6.9	The cleaning and flushing water should also be treated and desilted to the relevant discharge requirement stipulated in TM-DSS before discharging.	Sterilization of water mains prior to commissioning	Contractor(s)		*	~	N/A	Technical Memorandum for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems Inland and Coastal Waters
S6.9	Site drainage should be well maintained and good construction practices should be observed to ensure that oil, fuels, solvents and other chemicals are managed, stored and handled properly and do not enter the nearby water streams.	Land site & drainage/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓	*	Implemented	-
S6.12	Regular site inspections will be carried out in order to confirm that regulatory requirements are being met and that contractors are implementing the standard site practice and mitigation measures as proposed to reduce potential impacts to water quality.	During construction	Contractor(s)/ ET & IEC		*		Implemented	-



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures &	Implementation Agent	Imp	lementa Stage	ation	Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
	<u> </u>	main concerns to address	Agent	D	C	0	Status	Guidennes
Waste Man								
S8.5	Nomination of approved personnel to be responsible for standard site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility of all wastes generated at the site.	Contract mobilization/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	-
S8.5	Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures. Training will be provided to workers on the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling at the beginning of the construction works.	Contract mobilization/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010, Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	Appropriate measures to reduce windblown litter and dust transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		>		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010, Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	A waste management plan (WMP) as stated in the "ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites" for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites) will be established and implemented during the construction phase as part of the Environmental Management Plan (EMP). The Contractor will be required to prepare the EMP and submits it to the Architect/ Engineer under the Contract for approval prior to implementation.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		*		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites
S8.5	Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		*		N/A.	Chapters 2 & 3 Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling & Storage of Chemical Wastes published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354), Section 35
S8.5	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Reminder issued	Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354)



EIA	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/	Objectives of the recommended measures &	Implementation	Imp	lementa Stage	tion	Implementation	Relevant Legislation &
Reference	Mitigation Measures	main concerns to address	Agent	D	C	0	Status	Guidelines
S8.5	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated/ recycled and disposal sites. The trip- ticket system will be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by the contractor(s).	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of material and their proper disposal.	Land site/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		*		Implemented	WBTC 32/92, The Use of Tropical Hard Wood on Construction Site
S8.5	Encourage collection of aluminium cans and waste paper by individual collectors during construction with separate labelled bins provided to segregate these wastes from other general refuse by the workforce.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TCW No. 33/2002, Management of Construction and Demolition Material Including Rock
S8.5	Any unused chemicals and those with remaining functional capacity will be recycled as far as possible.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S8.5	Use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&D materials.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		N/A	WBTC 32/92, The Use of Tropical Hard Wood on Construction Site
S8.5	Prior to disposal of construction waste, wood, steel and other metals will be separated to the extent practical, for re-use and/or recycling to reduce the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	Proper storage and site practices to reduce the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Reminder issued	-
S8.5	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to reduce amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		*		Implemented	-
S8.5	A Sediment Quality Report (SQR) for sampling and chemical testing of the sediment will be prepared and submitted to the EPD for approval. The approved detailed sampling and chemical testing will be carried out prior to the commencement of the dredging activities to confirm the sediment disposal method.	Marine works/ During construction	Contractor(s)		•		N/A	ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002 and Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)
S8.5	The management of dredged/ excavated sediment management requirement from ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002 will be incorporated in the Specification of the Contract Documents.	Marine works/ During construction	WSD/ Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002 and Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures &	Implementation Agent	Imp	lementa Stage	tion	Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
Reference	Witigation Weasures	main concerns to address	Agent	D	C	О	Status	
S8.5	The contractor will open a billing account with EPD in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation for the payment of disposal charges.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Cap 354N Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation
S8.5	A trip-ticket system will be established in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010 to monitor the reuse of surplus excavated materials off-site and disposal of construction waste and general refuse at transfer facilities/ landfills, and to control fly-tipping.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	The project proponent will also conduct regular inspection of the waste management measures implemented on site as described in the Waste Management Plan.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ ET & IEC		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites
S8.5	A recording system (similar to summary table as shown in Annex 5 and Annex 6 of Appendix G of ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005) for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites) will be established during the construction phase.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	Annex 5 and Annex 6 of Appendix G of ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005
S8.5	Inert C&D materials (public fill) will be reused within the Project as far as practicable.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	-
S8.5	Public fill and construction waste shall be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to facilitate reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Specific areas of the work site will be designated for such segregation and storage if immediate use is not practicable.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	-
S8.5	To reduce the potential dust and water quality impacts of site formation works, C&D materials will be wetted as quickly as possible to the extent practice after filling.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R); WPCO (Cap 358)
S8.5	Open stockpiles of excavated/ fill materials or construction wastes on-site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric.	Land site/ During Construction, particularly dry season	Contractor(s)		✓		Reminder issued	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R)



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/	Objectives of the recommended measures &	Implementation Agent	Imp	lementa Stage	ation	Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
Keierence	Mitigation Measures	main concerns to address	Agent	D	C	O	Status	Guidelines
S8.5	Chemical waste container shall be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		√	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Chemical waste container shall have a capacity of less than 450 L unless the specifications have been approved by the EPD.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		√	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	A label in English and Chinese shall be displayed on the chemical container in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		1	√	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be enclosed on at least 3 sides.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		√	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		√	✓	Observation issued, Rectified after issued.	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall have adequate ventilation.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures &	neasures & Implementation		lementa Stage		Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
Acici ciice	Willigation Wicasures	main concerns to address	Agent	D	C	O	Status	Guidelines
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed of as chemical waste, if necessary).	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be arranged so that incompatible materials are appropriately separated.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	→	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	General refuse will be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from construction and chemical wastes.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		√	√	Reminder issued	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Adequate number of waste containers will be provided to avoid over-spillage of waste.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		√	✓	Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010 Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	A reputable waste collector will be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily basis to minimise odour, pest and litter impacts.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		√	✓	Implemented	-
S8.5	Recycling bins will be provided at strategic locations within the Site to facilitate recovery of recyclable materials (including aluminium can, waste paper, glass bottles and plastic bottles) from the Site. Materials recovered will be sold for recycling.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		√	√	Implemented	-
S8.5	To avoid any odour and litter impact, accurate number of portable toilets will be provided for workers on-site.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	The burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		Implemented	Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap 311)



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures &	Implementation Agent	Imp	lementa Stage	tion	Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
Reference	Wingation Weastres	main concerns to address	Agent	D	\mathbf{C}	О	Status	Guidennes
S8.7	To facilitate monitoring and control over the contractors' performance on waste management, a waste inspection and audit programme will be implemented throughout the construction phase.	All facilities/ During construction	ET/ IEC		✓		Implemented	-



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures &	Implementation Agent		lementa Stage	ation	Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
	Transport Transport	main concerns to address	Agent	D	C	0	Status	Guidennes
Ecology S9.7	For slope mitigation works within the Clear Water Bay	Slope mitigation works	Contractor(s)	√	✓		N/A	
\$9.7	Country Park, to avoid tree felling and damages to trees, the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels can be adjusted during detailed design, and a setback distance from existing trees is recommended to be maintained as far as practical. A detailed specification describing the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels will be prepared to illustrate how the setback distance from existing trees would be implemented for tree avoidance.	area/ During detailed design/ During construction	Contractor(s)	·	·		N/A	-
S9.7	Pruning of tree canopies along the alignment of the flexible barriers shall be limited to a minimum.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S9.7	The alignment of flexible barriers shall be optimized to preserve all species of conservation interest and minimize the impact to the existing vegetation as far as practicable. All individuals of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> within the slope mitigation areas shall be retained <i>insitu</i> , by positioning the alignment of flexible barrier at a minimum 1.5m in a radius away from these individuals.	Slope mitigation works area/ During detailed design/ During construction	Contractor(s)	√	√		N/A	-
S9.7 and 9.10	At the detailed design stage prior to the commencement of the slope mitigation works, a vegetation survey shall be carried out at the slope mitigation areas within the Clear Water Bay Country Park to assess the condition and identify the location of each individual of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> and other flora species of conservation interest that may be directly affected by the construction works.	Slope mitigation works area/ During detailed design/ During construction	Contractor(s)	√	√		N/A	-
S9.7	Temporary fencing will be installed to fence off the concerned species either in groups of individually within the works area and in the close proximity to prevent from being damaged and disturbed during construction. A sign identifying the site shall be attached to the fence and flagging tape shall be attached to the individuals to visualize their locations.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7 and S9.10	A specification for fencing and demarcating individuals of <i>Marsdenai lachnostoma</i> (or other flora species of conservation interest, if found) adjacent to the proposed alignment of the flexible barriers will be prepared to protect the species.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		*		N/A	-



EIA	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address Implementation Agent	Implementation	Implementation Stage			Implementation	Relevant Legislation &
Reference	Miligation Measures		Agent	D	C	0	Status	Guidelines
S9.7	Induction training shall also be provided to all site personnel in order to brief them on this flora of conservation interest including the locations and their importance.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	The resident site supervisory staff will closely monitor the conditions of concerned individuals during construction of flexible barriers in the close proximity.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		N/A	-
S9.7	Erect fences along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Regularly check the work site boundaries to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET)		√		Implemented	-
S9.7	Avoid any damage and disturbance, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		*		Implemented	-
S9.7	Reinstate temporarily affected areas, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting. The tree/shrub species will be chosen with reference to those in the surrounding area.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	Affected habitats within the Clear Water Bay Country Bay shall be reinstated by hydro-seeding and planting of climbers and native shrub seedlings where practical upon completion of the slope mitigation works.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		√		N/A	-



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	recommended measures & Implementation recommended measures &		Implementation Stage		Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines	
		main concerns to address	1280	D	C	0		Guidennes
Landscape	e & Visual							
\$11.10 & 11.11	The construction area and area allowed for temporary structures, such as the contractor's office, will be minimized to a practical minimum. (MM1)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	•	•	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	At the detailed design stage, the design team will seek to minimize the landscape footprint of the Project and above ground facilities, while satisfying all other requirements. (MM2)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	√	✓	√	Implemented	-
\$11.10 & 11.11	Design principles will be adopted to take into account the surrounding area, particularly Clear Water Bay Country Park behind and the nearby waterfront, with due consideration given to: - green roofs where practical (ie without equipment on the roof); - roadside planting; - aesthetic treatment of all structures; - vertical greening; - screen planting along application site; and - landscape enhancement with amenity planting where practical including planting along the edge (site boundary) fence with native shrubs where feasible to reduce their visual impact and blend them into the surrounding landscape.(MM3)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	*	*	¥	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	All trees within the Project Site or the potential slope mitigation works area will be carefully protected during construction according to DEVB TCW No. 10/2013 – Tree Preservation (MM4)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	*	✓	√	Reminder issued	ETWB TCW No. 3/2006 - Tree Preservation.

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Monthly EM&A Report



S11.1	No tree within the Country Park will be felled.	All area/ Detailed design/	WSD/	✓	✓	✓	N/A	DEVB TC(W) No.
& 11.	Trees within the Site unavoidably affected by the	During construction/ During	Contractor(s)					10/2013
	works will be transplanted where necessary and	operation						
	practical. For trees that need to be felled,							
	compensatory planting will be provided to the							
	satisfaction of relevant Government departments.							
	A compensatory tree planting proposal including							
	locations of tree compensation will be submitted to							
	seek relevant government department's approval, in							
	accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 10/2013.							
	(MM5)							



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures &	Implementation Agent	Im	plement Stage		Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
	Ü	main concerns to address	1.50	D	C	0	5 	
	Gas Hazard							
S12.7	During all works, safety procedures should be implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of workers and toxicity effects resulting from contact with contaminated soil and groundwater.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	*	*	•	Implemented	-
S12.7	During trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces at near to or below ground level, precautions should be clearly laid down and rigidly Gas detection equipment and appropriate breathing apparatus should be available and used when entering confined spaces or trenches deeper than 1 metre.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	√	✓	√	Implemented	
S12.7	The Contractor should make the workers are aware of potential hazards of working in confined spaces (any chamber, manhole or culvert which is large enough to permit access to personnel). Such work in confined spaces is controlled by the Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Confined Spaces) Regulations of the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance. Following the Safety Guide to Working in Confined Spaces ensures compliance with the above regulations.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	*	✓	*	Implemented	
S12.7	Safety officers, specifically trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and the appropriate actions to take in adverse circumstances, should be present on the site throughout the works, in particular, when works are undertaken below grade.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	All personnel who work on site and all visitors to the site should be made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas in the vicinity of the works, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact with it.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	√	√	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Monitoring for landfill gas should be undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers (particularly during pipe jacking) and any confined spaces through the use of an intrinsically safe portable instrument, appropriately calibrated and capable of measuring the concentrations of methane. carbon dioxide and oxygen.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	



S12.7	Monitoring frequency and areas to be monitored should be specified prior to commencement of groundwork, either by the Safety Officer, or by an appropriately qualified person. All measurements should be recorded and documented.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	√	Implemented	
S12.7	Proceed drilling with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards which may be encountered.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	√	*	√	Implemented	
S12.7	Prior to the commencement of the site works, the drilling contractor should devise a 'method-of-working' statement covering all normal and emergency procedures (including but not limited to number of operatives, experience and special skills of operatives, normal method of operations, emergency procedures, supervisors' responsibilities, storage and use of safety equipment, safety procedures and signs, barriers and guarding). The site supervisor and all operatives must be familiar with this statement.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	•	•	•	Implemented	
S12.7	Where below ground service entries are necessary to the Incoming Switchgear Room, 132 kV Substation and Chlorine Store (I) and (II), the entry point should be sealed to prevent gas entry. In addition, any below grade cable trenches entering the Incoming Switchgear Room and 132 kV Substation can become the pathway for landfill gas and hence grilled metal covers should be used.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	√	√	✓	N/A	
S12.7	It is recommended regular landfill gas monitoring should be carried out at the Incoming Switchgear Room, 132 kV Substation and Chlorine Store (I) and (II). The monitoring frequency will be monthly for the first year of operation. If the monitoring results show no sign of landfill gas migration, reduce the monitoring frequency to once every six months.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	•	✓	~	N/A	
S12.7	The manholes and utility pits within the Project Site and along the fresh water mains. Each manhole/ utility pit should be monitored with two measurements (at mid depth and base). Each measurement should be monitored for a minimum of 10 minutes. A steady reading and peak reading should be recorded at each manhole/ utility pit and for each measurement. The need for venting the manhole/ utility pit and further monitoring will be reviewed after the initial monitoring.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	•	√	•	Implemented	

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Monthly EM&A Report



S12.7	All construction, operation and maintenance personnel working on-site as well as visitors should be made	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
	aware of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible	operation						
	presence on-site. This should be achieved through a							
	combination of posting warning signs in prominent							
	places and also by access to detailed information on							
	landfill gas hazards and the designs and procedural							
	means by which these hazards are being minimized							
	on-site.							



Appendix D

Impact Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwon O Environmental Monitoring Schedule

			Apr-22			
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
Jun			True True True True True True True True		1	2
	4		6	7	Noise Impact Monitoring	9
10			Noise Impact Monitoring		15	16
			20	Noise Impact Monitoring		23
The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen		26	27	28	Noise Impact Monitoring	30

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc.)



Appendix E

Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:

Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer:

SVANTEK

Type No.:

971 (Serial No.: 96062)

Microphone:

ACO 7052 E (Serial No.: 78090)

Preamplifier:

SVANTEK SV 18 (Serial No.:103808)

Submitted by:

Customer:

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Address:

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road,

Kwai Chung, N.T.

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

Within (31.5 Hz to 4k Hz)

Outside

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 2 July 2021

Date of calibration: 5 July 2021

Date of issue: 5 July 2021

Certified by:

Mr. Ng Yan Wa

age 1 of 4

Laboratory Manager

Certificate No.: APJ21-029-CC001

Room 422, Leader Industrial Centre, 57-59 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax: (852) 2668 6946 Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com

E-mail: inquiry@aa-lab.com

Acoustics and Air Testing Laboratory Co. Ltd. 聲學及空氣測試實驗室有限公司

1. Calibration Precaution:

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. Calibration Conditions:

Air Temperature:

24.2 °C

Air Pressure:

1004 **hPa**

Relative Humidity:

60.8 %

3. Calibration Equipment:

Type

Serial No.

Calibration Report Number

Traceable to

Multifunction Calibrator

B&K 4226

2288467

AV200041

HOKLAS

4. Calibration Results

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

Sett	Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq.	Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
20-140	dBA	SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	±0.4

Linearity

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Unit-under-test (UUT) Applied value			UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. V	Veighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
				94		94.0	Ref
20-140	dBA	SPL	Fast	104	1000	104.0	±0.3
				114		114.0	±0.3

Time Weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Appl	ied value	UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
20.140	dD A	CDI	Fast	0.4	1000	94.0	Ref
20-140	20-140 dBA SPL	Slow	94	94 1000		±0.3	

Certificate No.: APJ21-029-CC001

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail: inquiry@aa-lab.com



Frequency Response

Linear Response

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1		
Range, dB	Freq. We	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB	
					31.5	94.1	±2.0	
					63	94.1	±1.5	
						L	125	94.1
20-140	dB	SPL	Fast	Fast 94 250 94.1	94.1	±1.4		
20-140	uБ	SIL	Tast	24	500	94.1	±1.4	
					1000	94.0	Ref	
				2000 93.8	93.8	±1.6		
					4000	93.3	±1.6	

A-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Appl	ied value	UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1		
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB	
					31.5	54.9	-39.4 ±2.0	
					63	68.0	-26.2 ±1.5	
						125	78.0	-16.1 ±1.5
20-140	dBA	SPL	Fast	94	250	85.4	-8.6 ± 1.4	
20-140	UDA	SLL	Tast	94	500	90.8	-3.2 ±1.4	
					1000	94.0	Ref	
					2000	95.0	+1.2 ±1.6	
					4000	94.3	$+1.0\pm1.6$	

C-weighting

Sett	Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting/	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
					31.5	91.1	-3.0 ±2.0
					63	93.3	-0.8 ±1.5
					125	93.9	-0.2 ±1.5
20-140	dBC	SPL	Fast 94 250 94.	94.1	-0.0 ± 1.4		
20-140	ubc	SLL	Tast	94	500	94.1	-0.0 ±1.4
					1000	94.0	Ref
					2000	93.6	-0.2 ±1.6
					4000	92.5	-0.8 ±1.6

Certificate No.: APJ21-029-CC001





5. Calibration Results Applied

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

94 dB	31.5 Hz	± 0.15
	63 Hz	± 0.10
	125 Hz	± 0.05
	250 Hz	± 0.05
	500 Hz	± 0.05
	1000 Hz	± 0.05
	2000 Hz	± 0.05
h	4000 Hz	± 0.05
104 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05
114 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

Note:

The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

Certificate No.: APJ21-029-CC001



Fax: (852) 2668 6946



CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Certificate Information

7-Aug-2021 Date of Issue Certificate Number MLCN212053S

Customer Information

Company Name

Address

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hing Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, HK

Equipment-under-Test (EUT)

Description

Acoustic Calibrator

Manufacturer

Pulsar

Model Number Serial Number

105 63705

Equipment Number

Calibration Particular

Date of Calibration Calibration Equipment 7-Aug-2021

4231(MLTE008) / AV200063 / 23-Jun-23

1357(MLTE190) / MLEC21/05/02 / 26-May-22

Calibration Procedure

MLCG00, MLCG15

Calibration Conditions

Laboratory Temperature 23 °C ± 5 °C

EUT

Relative Humidity

 $55\% \pm 25\%$ Over 3 hours

Stabilizing Time Warm-up Time

Power Supply

Not applicable Internal battery

Calibration Results

Calibration data were detailed in the continuation pages. All calibration results were within EUT specification.

Approved By & Date

K.O. Lo

7-Aug-2021

Statements

- Calibration equipment used for this calibration are traceable to national / international standards.
- * The results on this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the calibration and the uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the EUT long term drift, variation with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mishandling, misuse, and the capacity of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.
- MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the EUT.
- The copy of this Certificate is owned by MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited. No part of this Certificate may be reproduced without the prior written approval of MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited.

Page 1 of 2



Certificate No.

MLCN212053S

Calibration Data				
EUT Setting	Standard Reading	EUT Error from Setting	Calibration Uncertainty	EUT Specification
94 dB	93.9 dB	-0.1 dB	0.20 dB	± 0.2 dB

- END -

Calibrated By:

Keneth

Checked By:

K.O. Lo 7-Aug-21

Date:

7-Aug-21

Date:

Page 2 of 2





This instrument was produced under rigorous factory production control and documented standard procedures. It was individually inspected and leak tested and the functioning of the display, backlight, buttons and firmware was verified. The accuracy of each of its primary measurements was individually calibrated and/or validated against standards traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") or other calibrated standards in accordance with the documented standard test methods detailed below. This instrument is warrantied to perform in compliance with the published specifications for the specific measurements and features of its model number including specified typical drift since its date of manufacture. (See Kestrel Limited Warranty for full warranty terms.)

Standards Used in Testing Wind Speed:

The Kestrel Weather & Environmental Meter impeller installed in this unit was individually tested in a subsonic wind tunnel operating at approximately 300 fpm (1.5 m/s) and 1200 fpm (6.1 m/s) monitored by a Gill Instruments Model 1350 ultrasonic time-of-flight anemometer. The Gill 1350 is calibrated regularly and is traceable to NIST with a maximum combined uncertainty of ±1.04% within the airspeed range 711.4 to 3930 fpm (3.61 to 19.96 m/s), and ±1.66% within the airspeed range 170 to 711.4 fpm (0.86 to 3.61 m/s).

Temperature:

Temperature response is verified in comparison with an Ametek DTI-050 Digital Temperature Indicator and STS Reference Sensor. The DTI-050 is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of ± 0.04C.

Relative Humidity:

Relative humidity is verified in comparison with an Edgetech HT120 Humidity Transmitter. The HT120 is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of ±1.0%RH.

Barometric Pressure:

Pressure response is verified against a Vaisala PTB210A Digital Barometer. The Vaisala Barometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of ± 0.3hPa.

Approved By:

Michael Naughton

Chief Product Officer, Nielsen-Kellerman

Product Specifications for Kestrel Weather Meters, Model Numbers 1000-3500

			SENSORS	
SENSOR	ACCURACY (+/-)	RESOLUTION	SPECIFICATION RANGE	NOTES
Wind Speed Air Speed	Larger of 3% of reading, least significant digit or 20 ft/min	0.1 m/s 1 f/min 0.1 km/h 0.1 mph 0.1 knots 1 B	0.6 to 40.0 m/s 118 to 7.874 ft/min 2.2 to 144.0 km/h 1.3 to 89.5 mph 1.2 to 77.8 knots 0 to 12 B	1 inch 25 mm diameter impeller with precision axle and low-friction Zytel® bearings. Startup speed stated as lower limit, readings may be taken down to 0.4 m/s 79 ft min 1.5 km/h .9 mph .8 kt after impeller startup. Off-axis accuracy -1% @ 5° off axis; -2% @ 10°; -3% @ 15°. Calibration drift - 1% after 100 hours use at 16 MPH 7 m/s. Replacement impeller (NK PN-0801) field installs without tools (US Patent 5,783,753). Wind speed calibration and testing should be done with triangle on impeller located at the top front face of the Kestrel. Measuring wind speeds above 60 m/s / 134.2 mph can damage the impeller.
Ambient Temperature	0.9 °F 0.5 °C	0.1 °F 0.1 °C	-20.0 to 158.0 °F -29.0 to 70.0 °C	Airflow of 2.2 mph 1 m/s or greater provides fastest response and reduction of insolation effect. For greatest accuracy, avoid direct sunlight on the temperature sensor and prolonged sunlight exposure to the unit in low airflow conditions. Calibration drift is negligible for the life of the product. For further details, see Display & Battery Operational Temperature Limits.
Relative Humidity	3%RH	0.1 %RH	5 to 95% 25°C non-condensing	To achieve stated accuracy, unit must be permitted to equilibrate to external temperature when exposed to large, rapid temperature changes and be kept out of direct sunlight. Calibration drift is typically less than ±0.25% per year.
Pressure	1.5 hPa mbar 0.044 inHg 0.022 PSI	0.1 hPa mbar 0.01 inHg 0.01 PSI	25°C/77°F 750-1100 hPa mbar 22.15-32.48 inHg 10.88-15.95 PSI	Monolithic silicon piezo-resistive pressure sensor with second-order temperature correction. Between 1100–1600 mbar, unit will operate with reduced accuracy. Sensor may not operate above 1600 mbar and can be damaged above 6,000 mbar or below 10 mbar. Calibration drift is negligible for the life of the product.

CALCULATED ME	ASUREMENTS		
MEASUREMENT	ACCURACY (+/-)	RESOLUTION	SENSORS EMPLOYED
Altitude	typical: 23.6 ft/7.2 m from 750 to 1100 mBar max: 48.2 ft/14.7 m from 300 to 750 mBar	1 ft 1 m	Pressure, User Input (Reference Pressure)
Barometric Pressure	0.07 inHg 2.4 hPa mbar 0.03 PSI	0.01 inHg 0.1 hPalmbar 0.01 PSI	Pressure, User Input (Reference Altitude)
Delta T	3.2 °F 1.8 °C	0.1 °F 0.1 °C	Temperature, Relative Humidity, Pressure
Dew Point	3.4 °F 1.9 °C 15-95% RH. Refer to Range for Temperature Sensor	0.1 °F 0.1 °C	Temperature, Relative Humidity
Heat Index	7.1°F 4.0°C	0.1 °F 0.1 °C	Temperature, Relative Humidity
Wet Bulb Temperature - Psychrometric	3.2 °F 1.8 °C	0.1 °F 0.1 °C	Temperature, Relative Humidity, Pressure
Wind Chill	1.6 °F 0.9 °C	0.1 °F 0.1 °C	Wind Speed, Temperature

Display	Reflective LCD
Backlight	Standard or dim red (NV models only) backlight. Manual activation with auto-off.
Response Time & Display Update	Display updates every 1 second. After exposure to large environmental changes, all sensors require an equilibration period to reach stated accuracy. Measurements employing RH may require longer periods particularly after prolonged exposure to very high or very low humidity.
Auto Shutdown	After 45 minutes with no key presses.
Clock	Real Time Hour:Minute Display
Certifications	CE certified, RoHS and WEEE compliant. Individually tested to NIST-traceable standards.
Origin	Designed and manufactured in the USA from US and imported components. Complies with Regional Value Content and Tariff Code Transformation requirements for NAFTA Preference Criterion B.
Bluetooth® Data Connect	Wireless range up to 100ft. Employs Kestrel Link protocol for data transmission with Kestrel Link Ballistics App. (iOS/Android)
Battery	Requires one CR2032 battery, included. Up to 300 hours of use, reduced by backlight or Bluetooth use.
Shock Resistance	MIL-STD-810g, Transit Shock, Method 516.7 Procedure IV; unit only; impact may damage replaceable impeller.
Sealing	Waterproof (IP67 and NEMA-6)
Display & Battery Operational Temperature Limits	14° F to 131° F -10 °C to 55 °C Measurements may be taken beyond the limits of the operational temperature range of the display and batteries by maintaining the unit within the operational range and then exposing it to the more extreme environment for the minimum time necessary to take reading.
Storage Temperature	-22.0 °F to 140.0 °F -30.0 °C to 60.0 °C.
Size & Weight	4.8 x 1.9 x 1.1 in 12.2 x 4.8 x 2.8 cm, 3.6 oz 102 g (Including slip-on cover).

^{*}Note: Accuracy calculated as uncertainty of the measurement derived from statistical analysis considering the combined effects from primary sensor specifications, circuit conversions, and all other sources of error using a coverage factor of k=2, or two standard deviations (2Σ)

^{**}Note: For Kestrel 1000, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500 series these specifications are valid for units with a serial number higher than 2262687. If your product has a lower serial number, please reference the K4000 specifications 329011.



Appendix F

Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance



Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise Monitoring

Event	Action								
	ET		IEC		ER		Co	ntractor	
Action Level	3.	Carry out investigation to identify the source and cause of the complaint/ exceedance(s) Notify IEC, ER, and Contractor and report the results of investigation to the Contractor, ER and the IEC Discuss with the Contractor and IEC for remedial measures required if the complaint is related to the Project, conduct additional monitoring for checking mitigation effectiveness and report the findings and results to the IEC, ER and the Contractor	1. 2. 3.	Review the analyzed results submitted by the ET Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly Supervise the implementation of remedial measures	1. 2. 3.	Confirm receipt of Notification of Exceedance in writing Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented	1.	if required, to the IEC and ER	
nit Level		1. Notify IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor 2. Identify the source(s) of impact by reviewing all the relevant monitoring data and the corresponding construction activities. Exceedances should also be confirmed by immediate verification in the field as far as practical. 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings 4. Increase monitoring frequency 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemente 6. inform IEC, ER and EPD the cause & actions taken for the exceedances 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD ER informed of the results 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	g ed. t	Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions Review Contractor's remedial actions to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER &ET accordingly Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures	2. 3. 4. 5.	Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing Notify Contractor Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented If exceedance continuous, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is aborted	2. I 3. I 4. I	Take immediate action to avoid furthe exceedance (dentify practicable measures to minimize the noise impact. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within three working days of notification implement the agreed proposals Resubmit proposal if problem still no under control Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated	



Appendix G

Noise Monitoring Data



Table G 1 Summary of Noise Monitoring Result

	Dunning of	- 10200 11202220	-											
Data					L _{eq-5min}	, dB(A)			т	т	T	Limit		
Date	Time	Time	Weather	Reading (1)	Reading (2)	Reading (3)	Reading (4)	Reading (5)	Reading (6)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	Level, dB(A)*	Noise Meter
08/04/2022	10:48 - 11:18	Sunny	69.1	67.9	69.2	68.8	68.1	67.9	68.5	71.8	60.0	70.0	Svantek 971	
13/04/2022	12:00 - 12:30	Sunny	68.0	67.0	67.8	64.8	68.1	64.9	67.0	70.4	59.1	70.0	Svantek 971	
21/04/2022	14:45 - 15:15	Sunny	66.1	68.5	69.7	69.9	67.5	68.1	68.5	72.9	60.2	70.0	Svantek 971	
29/04/2022	11:20 - 11:50	Sunny	66.7	66.8	67.9	67.7	68.7	66.6	67.5	70.0	63.6	70.0	Svantek 971	

Remarks:

^{*}No examinations were scheduled for NSR4 Creative Secondary School in the reporting month. Academic School Calendar can be found in Appendix O.



Appendix H

Waste Flow Table



Appendix F - Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 1 April 2022 to 30 April 2022

APPENDIX 25.2 to GS

Name of Department: ArchSD/CEDD/DSD/EMSD/HyD/WSD	Contract No.:	13/WSD/16
Monthly Summary Waste Flow Tabl	le for 1 April 20	22 to 30 April 2022

		Actual Quantitie	es of Inert C&D M	laterials Generated	l Monthly		I	Actual Quantities of Non-C&D Wastes Generated Monthly					
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (see Note 3)	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper / cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 2)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse		
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)		
Jan 22	2.342	0.145			2.014	0.328		0.065			0.006		
Feb 22	2.184	0.240			1.855	0.329		0.058			0.001		
Mar 22	1.284	0.028	0.096		1.188	0.860		0.054			0.002		
Apr 22	0.840	0.012	0.188		0.652	0.751		0.055			0.003		
May 22													
Jun 22													
Sub-total	6.650	0.425	0.284		5.709	2.268		0.232			0.012		
Jul 22													
Aug 22													
Sep 22													
Oct 22													
Nov 22													
Dec 22													
Total	6.650	0.425	0.284		5.709	2.268		0.232			0.012		

Notes:

- (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging materials.
- (3) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregate.
- (4) Sources and types of Imported Fill in the reporting period
 - (i) K. Wah Quarry Company Limited i. Soil: 676.2 m³ (1352.4 tonnes / 22 cars)

ii. Subase: 74.82 m³ (149.64 tonnes / 3 cars)

(5) Total quantity Generated only refers to the actual Quantitates of inert C&D materials generated monthly excluding those that will be recycled (Hard rock & large broken concrete, reused in contract and reused in another contract). Imported fill will not be included in total quantity generated as those C&D materials are not generated from this project.



Appendix I

Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate



香港新界葵涌葵昌路58-70號永祥工業大廈10樓B室

Unit B, 10/F., Wing Cheung Industrial Building, 58-70 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, New Territories, HK Tel: (852) 2751 7770 Fax: (852) 2756 2051 E-mail: rotter@rotter.com.hk

Calibration Report - Gas Detector

Candidion Report - Odo Delector									
:	PGM-2500	(QRAÉ III) LEL	/O2/CO/H2S	g*					
UNIT INFORMAT Customer: Penta Oce	FION : ean Construction Co Ltd	Serial # : M02A0 Firmware : V2. Cal date : 28-Jul-	12 Sensor:	QRAE III LEL/O2/CO/H2S Teddy					
SENSOR DATA:				•					
	LEL sensor (ME)	O2 sensor	CO sensor (Tox1)	H2S sensor (Tox2)					
Calibration dates:	28-Jul-2021	28-Jul-2021	28-Jul-2021	28-Jul-2021					
After Calibration levels Alarm levels (Low):	50% 10.00%	17.90% 19.50%	50 ppm 35 ppm	10.1 ppm 10 ppm					
Alarm levels (High):	20.00%	23.50%	200 ppm	20 ppm					
TWA Level;	**	**	35 ppm	10 ppm					
STEL Level:	**		100 ppm	15 ppm					
Status: Pump Speed Clock LEL Gas Selection LEL Calibration Gas LEL Custom Gas	Low Yes Methane LEL_custom_gas	Back Light Measure LEL measurement Gas LEL Custom Factor	Manual Average Methane 1.0	. *					
	as Mix: (18% O2, 50ppm C			Gas lot #1412983 Cyl# 15					
Replaced Parts:	ion to riighty recommended		·						
	l and checked under good	working condition							
**Next calibration duev	or before 27 July 2022			·					

PROMAT (HK) LTD

寶時(香港)有限公司

901 New Trend Centre, 704 Prince Edward Road East, San Po Kong, Kowloon, HK Tel.: 2661 2392 Fax.: 2661 2086 email: service@promat.hk http:\\ www.promat.hk



VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE OF CO2 Analyzer

Report No.

: 21012

Date

: 15/11/2021

Client

: Penta Ocean Concentric JV

EQUIPMENT TO BE VERIFIED

Equipment Name

: CO2 Analyzer

Supplier

: TES

Model No.

: 1307H

Serial No.

: 200901259

Date of Verification

: 15/11/2021

Due Verification

: 14/11/2022

VERIFICATION DEVICES USED

Reference Equipment

: CO2 in N2

CO2 in N2

Supplier

: NorLab

NorLab

Model No.

: H1013500PN

H1013.3VN

Lot#

: 0-353-780

1-006-21

Expiry date

: 23/12/2023

10/1/2024

Accuracy

: Within +/-2%

Within +/-2%

ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION

Ambient Temp

: 25.2 °C

Relative Humidity

: 53%

Verification Result

	A CHILCATION LICEAN		
Γ	Test Number	Concentration (Mole%)	Results
ľ	Test 1	500ppm	510ppm
T	Test 2	0.50%	0.52%

Remarks

- 1 The Gas reference used in this verification has traceable accuracy to Manufacturer Standard
- 2 The above equipment was operated by the competent person
- 3 Promat is Registered ISO9001:2015 Quality Management System in Sales, Repair and Calibration Services

Certification

Verification by

Mr. Eric Lee / Product Manage



Appendix J

Landfill Gas Monitoring Data

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated						
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021						

	· ·		Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission										
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)				
Area 137 Pit A	1/4/200	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	17/10/1.	8.4				
71100 107 1101	1/4/20/3	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1012	8.4				
	ξ,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/10/2.	8.4				
Area 137 Pit B		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1010	8.6				
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1011	8.6				
	· ·	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1011	8.6				
Area 137 Pit C	C/	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1010.	10				
	_/ _/	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1011	10				
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1010	10				

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

翟偉傑 150 · pocTV.

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission										
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)				
	11/12	0830	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	12//009	5.5				
Area A	1/4/2022.	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	181/010	5.5				
	<u> </u>	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1010.	5.5				
	* :	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1/010	2.5				
Area B	* .	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1010	2.5				
	N 4	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1010	2.5				
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	 					
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated					
28 JUL 2021					

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissio	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 4	11412022	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1009.	4
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1345	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1008.	4
	* /	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1009.	4
WPRTTA 5	4	0845	Fine / Raim	0	0	0	20.9	19/1010	3.6
	4/	1345	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1009	3.6
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1009.	3.6

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Pit B	1-4-2021	08:04	Rain / Fine	0	0	· C	20.9	22/ 999	9		
		13:06	Pin	O	R	C.	20-9	24/ 999	9		
		16144	Pine	Ø	0	Ö	20.9	22/ 999	9		
Por H	1-4-2022	07:11	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	22/999	9		
		13:17	7714	0	7	(7)	70.9	21/998	9		
		16:57	Fine	0	0	0	239	72/998	00		
PTE D	1-4-2022	08134	F (ce	0	0	0	20.9	21/096	R		
11		13:29	TIN	0	0	0	20-9	22/999	य		
		17:07	EN	0	6	0	229	24/911	9		

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Chan Wai Chi [Wellcon) CP Mon way di

Laboratory Staff:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissio	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	2/4/2022	0830	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	14/1009	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1009	5.5
	~ (1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1009.	5.5
Area B	~ (0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	1571010.	2.5
	N 1	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	16/1010.	2.5
	`.	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	15/1009	2.5

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

億傑 JG) POC

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

2/4/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

20 1111 2021				
28 JUL 2021				
_				

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissio	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	21412022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	14/1009	8.4
	June 1 July Succession	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	15/10/0	8.4
	ζ,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	15/10/0	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	14/10/0	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	15/1011	8.6
	3.7	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/10/1	8.6
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	14//011	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	15/1010.	10
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	15/1010.	10

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

翟停傑 250. POCIV

Signature

Date

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission									
Sample location	Date of measurement		1	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
WPRTTA 4	2/4/2012	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	15/1009	4			
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	14/1010	4			
	No. y	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	15 1/009	4			
WPRTTA 5	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0845	Fine / Rain	О	0	0	20.9	14/1010.	3.6			
	No. (1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	1511009	3.6			
- Jan	7	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	15/1008.	3.6			
Third I												

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

翟偉傑

-0 POCTL

7 2/4/20

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
		Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
2-4 -202		Rain / Fine	0	0	0	209	21/998	9.		
		三分	10	N.	6	20.9	22/ 999	9		
		Fine	Ď	<u> </u>	0	20.9	22/999	4,		
2-4-2022		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*/	0	Đ	20.9	22/ 999	9		
		Fin		0	D	70,9	23/999	9		
		Fire .		Ö	0	209	22/ 999	9		
7 4 - 2033		· E 30	.0		0	529	7 2 1 665			
have the last		FAR	P	P	O	209	22/ 999	<u> </u>		
		FINO	75	0		20.9	22 / 999	1		
	2-4-2022	measurement time 2-4-2022 2-4-2022	measurement time Weather condition Rain / Fine Fine 2-4-2022 Fine 7-70 Fine 2-4-2022 Fine Fine	measurement time Weather condition Pain / Fine The Condition T	measurement time Weather condition (%) Rain / Fine Fine 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Meather condition Balance gas (%) Flammable gas (methane %)	Meather condition Balance gas (%) Carbon monoxide(%) 2 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 - 4 - 2022 Rain / Fine Description Carbon monoxide(%) 7 -	Weather condition Carbon monoxide(%) Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)		

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Chan Wai Chi [Wellcon) CP-Akon Nai 4

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissio	on	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	41:4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	181/08.	5.5
7.1.0		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1010	5.5
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1010-	5.5
Area B	1	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1010.	2.5
	Ye. 1	1345	Fine / Batin	0	0	0	20.9	20/1011	2.5
	` (1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1011.	2.5
		and the second s							

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Area 137 Pit A	4/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1011.	8.4		
		1330	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	2/1/0/0.	8.4		
	£,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1010.	8.4		
Area 137 Pit B	<u> </u>	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/10/0	8.6		
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1011	8.6		
	<i>L</i> ,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1011	8.6		
Area 137 Pit C	× (0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1011	10		
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1010.	10		
	. 1	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1010.	10		

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

414/2022

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

				Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)			
WPRTTA 4	4/4/2022.	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	1811008.	4			
	1	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20//009	4			
	~ (1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	211/009	4			
WPRTTA 5	€ {	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1010	3.6			
	~ (1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1011	3.6			
	\	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1011	3.6			
							ļ					
		-										

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

翟偉係 RSO YOCTV

41412022

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring -Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
Pit B	4-4-2020	00102	Rain / Fine	J J	0	0	229	21/ 259	9 :	
		1200	Plao	0,	0	0_	209	73/ 969	9	
		16124	FRO	U	j j		749	22/ 999	1	
								/		
DE A	4-4-1972	02124	F/0	l l	0	0	201	22/099	J	
11		(3)21	770	0	0	- O	209	22/969		
		(6:31	FAR	Ů,	0	7	221	22 / 999	<u>e</u>	
			•						Ô	
Pit h	4-4-2022	02:30	F10	0	0	<i>O</i>	29	21/99	4	
7,0		13147	FIB	0	0	ତ	201	22/999	9	
		.16;44	FILE	7	7	0	229	21/991	9	

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Chan Wai Chi [Wellcon) CP dun W

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Area A	6/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1008	5.5		
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	231/010	5.5		
	V., j	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23//010.	5.5		
Area B	,	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1008	2.5		
	~	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/10/0	2.5		
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21//010.	2.5		
							1				

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

6/4/2022 6/4/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated					
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021					

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
Area 137 Pit A	1/4/2020	0830	Fine / Raim	0	0	0	20.9	21/1009	8.4	
	61 1 1000 100	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	8.4	
	. /	1700	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	8.4	
Area 137 Pit B	٧,	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/10/0.	8.6	
	4	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24//011	8.6	
	C/	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.6	
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1011.	10	
	***	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1012	10	
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1012	10	

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

<u>Signature</u>

Date

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
WPRTTA 4	6/4/2021	0845	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	21/08	4		
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23//009.	4		
	Sac of	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009.	4		
WPRTTA 5		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1010	3.6		
	4	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1010	3.6		
	4/	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1009	3.6		
								`			
1											

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Signature

Date

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring -Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement		Sampling time			Monitoring w	vells / Surface G	as Emission		·
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
Pit B	1 - H - 2022	02107	Rain / Fine	0	e e	0	20.7	21/999	9 .	
	0	13002	TTP	R	P	12	7,0,9	22/905	9	
		16122	ETAO	7	2	১	78.4	72/99	9	
DIF /	6-42022	02119	Street, and the second	0	Ø	Ó	209	21/991	R	
7 '		13:16	File		0	Q	209	22/ 999	1 V	
		16:38	File	0	7	Ü	204	72/999	J	
							-	/		
bie D	6-4-73-72	0上)41	E10	Ø.	.0	6	709	22/995	G	
7		(3,41	FIRE	- O	9	- C	209	22/ 995	9	
		17:01	Fins	Ţ	7	Ö	289	22/ 109	9	
		•						+ //		

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Chan Wai Chi [Wellcon) CP Zhan Wai di

Laboratory Staff:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

28 JUL 2021
20 10 1 2021

			- HISTORY		Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissic	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	7/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	211/009	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23//010.	5.5
		1700	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1009	5.5
Area B	4	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1010.	2.5
	~ /	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22//011	2.5
	<u> </u>	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22//011	2.5
		and the second s							

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

Date Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

程停像 大の 10 CTV

71412022.

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

28 JUL 2021
-

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Area 137 Pit A	7/4/2002	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/0	8.4		
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24//011	8.4		
	()	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23//011	8.4		
Area 137 Pit B		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23//011	8.6		
	~ ,	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010.	8.6		
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25//010-	8.6		
Area 137 Pit C	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	10		
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1012	10		
	in 1	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1012	10		

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

翟偉傑 RSO、 POCJV

Signature

Date

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated					
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021					

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissio	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 4	7/4/2012.	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	221/008.	4
	Jan John !	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	4
	1	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009.	4
WPRTTA 5	4	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	3.6
	<u>~</u> /	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/10/10	3.6
	<i>-</i> /	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	3.6

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

星偉傑 人名 JOCT Vak Wai Kit

7/4/2022

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring -Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement				Sampling time			Monitoring w	vells / Surface G	as Emission		
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)			
Pit B	7-4-2022	82711	Rain / Fine	0	e e	O	20.9	23/ 999	9.			
	,	13/06	F/8	PO	C	P	20.9	22/ 999	9			
		16124	17119	7	2	2	209	22/ 999				
PIE A	7-4-2022	07/24	Fino	7	C	0	26.9	72/699	R			
		12:17	770	P	0	/2	20.9	72/ 999	R			
		16:31	Fino	73	0	7	209	22/999	L.L			
									/2			
pt D	7.4-202	0 7 144	FINO	0	U	0	209	72/ 998	9			
1/		13733	FNO	0	0	P	20.9	122/ 995	9			
		16:48		0	0	V	229	22/ 999	q			
								/				

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Chan Wai Chi [Wellcon) CP dun mi di 7-4-2022

Laboratory Staff:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	/ Surface G	as Emissic	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)							
Area A	8/4/2022	0830	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	221/008.	5.5							
AleaA	91 4 7 WIL	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	5.5							
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	5.5							
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1010	2.5							
Arcab		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1011	2.5							
		1645	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	22//009.	2.5							
							 									
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1									

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissio	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	8/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/10/0.	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.4
	.,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	1	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010.	8.6
***	4	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	8.6
	4	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1002	8.6
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Raim	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	10
	4	1330	Fine / Raim	0	0	0	20.9	24 1/010.	10
	. 1	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23//010	10

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Signature

Date

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
WPRTTA 4	8/4/2022	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1009	4		
***************************************		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	4		
	~,	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23//010.	4		
WPRTTA 5	~ .(0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	3.6		
	~ (1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	3.6		
	٠,	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010.	3.6		

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

置停僚 人 アクロー

81412022

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission									
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)			
Pit B	8- 1-2022	08:17	Rain / Fine	O	0	0	20-9	22/ 999	9			
		13;22	ETro	D.	<i>D</i>	P	247	22/ 29	9			
		16124	FIRe	49	Ū	7	7 C.d	22/ 409	4			
Pit A	84-2022	21120	Fiv	. 0	0	0	209	22/ 695	2			
		13:41	Fine	Ω	D D	7	70-9	22/ 969	<u></u>			
		16 133	7 TAL	β	7		209	22/ 999				
PIŁ D	9-4-1022	08721	E/m	0	<i>O</i>	0	299	24/998	9			
71-1		14,00	The Title	P	0		206	72/ 996	a			
		17,22	TIM		-0	0	205	22/ 199	9			
								//				

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Chan Wai Chi [Wellcon) CP Alun Mar Ar 3 - 4 - 2027

Laboratory Staff:

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface Ga	as Emissio	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
			Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	221/008	5.5
Area A	914/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	241/010	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010.	5.5
	~ (1700		0	0	0	20.9	23//010	2.5
Area B	V1	0845	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	25//011	2.5
	1	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	2.5
	4	1645	Fine / Rafin	 					
				 					
				 					<u></u>
				1					

<u>Signature</u>

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Date

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021
·

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
Area 137 Pit A	914/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	2011010.	8.4	
		1330	Fine / Rain	O	0	0	20.9	24//011	8.4	
	~	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011.	8.4	
Area 137 Pit B	V.	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23//009	8.6	
	(1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	8.6	
	×.	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010.	8.6	
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/10/0.	10	
	ζ,	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25//011	10	
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24//011.	10	

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

程停傑 KSO POCTV

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
WPRTTA 4	9/4/2022	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/10/0.	4		
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24//011	4		
	/	1645	Fine / Raim	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	4		
WPRTTA 5	h(0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009.	3.6		
	4	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	3.6		
	Sent	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	3.6		
							_				

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

L偉傑 LG POCT [

9/4/2022

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time			Monitoring w	vells / Surface G	as Emission		
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	9-4-2021	102°00	Rain / Fine	0	0	Ð	205	22/999	Q :
		13 17	FO	10	0	0	201	23/ 999	a
		16:22	FIb	0	70	0	20.9	22/969	9
PTE A	d-4-2022	08/16	F110	0	<i>O</i>	O	221	22/96/	R
		13:24	FINO	0	2	(8	20.9	22/ 509	1 8
		16:34	Ene	Ö	•	0	201	22/999	<u> </u>
Pit D	9-47622	67:24	Fine	0	0	0	201	22/ 445	9
H - 3	100	13/50	Pmo	P	0	1 2	729	22/995	9
		11:11	FTAR	-5	. 0		209	22/ 699	9
							-	//	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Chan Wai Chi [Wellcon) CPC wh we

Laboratory Staff:

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissio	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	11/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	2411008.	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1069	5.5
	N/	1700	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1009	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	25/10/0.	2.5
	×,	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	2.5
	en- (1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	2.5

Signature

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

程停機 1700

PO CTV

Date

11/4/2012

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

PGM-2500P (QRAE III) 28 JUL 2021	Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
	PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

				Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)			
Area 137 Pit A	11/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010.	8.4			
7(100 107)	(1) 1/30/2	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/10/1	8.4			
	.,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24//011	8.4			
Area 137 Pit B	.,	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009.	8.6			
7,1100 207 . 100	<u> </u>	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	8.6			
	£ ,	1700	Fine / Raim	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	8.6			
Area 137 Pit C	.,	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1011	10			
Area 137 Tite	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24 /1012.	10			
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1011	10			

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

翟偉傑 KSO POCTV

Signature

Date

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

				Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
WPRTTA 4	11/4/2022	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009.	4		
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	2511010	4		
	_t	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	4		
WPRTTA 5	4.7	0845	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1008.	3.6		
	N. 1	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	3.6		
	7	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	3.6		
		and the state of t									

Name & Designation

Signature

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218]) Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Date

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
Pit 3 B	11 - 4 - 2021	08:00	Rain /Fine	0	0	0	20. Y	24/ 998	a ·	
	11-4-22	13:00	Fine	8	0	Ò	20. 9	28/ 998	9	
	11-4-22	17:00	Fine	Ü	0	0	70. 9	24/ 788	4	
	1		,			,		1		
PH A	11-4-27	08:25	Fin	٥	0	0	20.9	24/998	9	
	11-4-22	13:25	Fina	ð	٥	0	20. 9	28/998	9	
	11-4-27	17:25	Fine	Ò	٥	0	20. 9	24/998	4	
PH B	11-4-22	08 = 40	/" / N. k	e	0	0	20.9	24/998	8	
	11-4-22	13:40	Fine	,à	ð	0	20. 7	28/998	2	
	11-4-27	+17:40	Fine	>	ે	0	20.7	24/998	Ă	
								/		
								/		
		and the same of th							·	

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021
And the second s	

				Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission					
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	1214/2022	0830	Fine / Ratin	0	0	0	20.9	25//609	5.5
		1330	Fine / Raim	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	5.5
		1700	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	2.5
	**/	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1/011	2.5
	tue. {	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	2.5
	, may								

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

翟偉傑

* KSO POCT

Mut

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

				Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)			
Area 137 Pit A	12/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009.	8.4			
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	8.4			
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010.	8.4			
Area 137 Pit B		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.6			
	~(1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	8.6			
	\	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23//010.	8.6			
Area 137 Pit C	۷.	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24//011	10			
	Χ,	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1012	10			
	٠,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010.	10			

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

翟偉傑 **X**O

poctV

1214

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

				W	Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissic	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 4	12/4/2022	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	4
	41	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	4
WPRTTA 5	~	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	3.6
	57	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	3.6
	47	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	3.6
							ļ		
	- In								

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

翟偉傑 Chak Wai Kir) focti

14/202

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring -Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time			Monitoring w	vells / Surface G	as Emission		
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit 🗟 👂	12-4-2021	08:00	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20_ 9	24/ 988	9.
	12-4-207	13:00	Fine	0	Ö	ō	20. 1	28/ 988	9
	12-4-2027	17:00	Tive	0	ø	ð	20. P	24/998	9
								/	
PitA	12-4-7027	- of: 15	Fine	, of	0	8	20. 9	24/998	9
	12-4-202	13:25	In Wann	0	٥	ð	70- P	29/ 999	9
	12-4-702-	17:2K	Fine	Ò	ð	2	20 - 8	24/998	9
PH B	12-4-2022	of:40	Fire.	0	e	Λ	20_7	24/998	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	n - (1 - 202)	- 13:40	Fire	0	e	e	20. 7	28/998	8
	12-4-2022		for 1 Madeinson	2	0	٥	20. 9	24/998	8
								 	· ·

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Chan Wai Chi [Wellcon) CP Chur who chi

Laboratory Staff:

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Area A	13/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25//009	5.5		
2000000		1330	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010.	5.5		
	~ (1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/0	5.5		
Area B	\ r	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	2411008	2.5		
	٠٠. ر	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	2.5		
	< 1	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25//009	2.5		

Signature

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

.

POCTV

Date

3/4/202

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Area 137 Pit A	131412022	0830	Fine / Ratin	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4		
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/101	8.4		
1,000,000	w	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27//ON	8.4		
Area 137 Pit B	~	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	2411009	8.6		
	~ f	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	8.6		
	٠. ٢	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	8.6		
Area 137 Pit C	٠,	0830	Fine / Rain	- 0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	10		
	Α.	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1012	10		
	Υ	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	10		

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Signature

Date

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissic	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 4	13/4/2022	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	4
	<u>~</u> •	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010.	4
WPRTTA 5		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	3.6
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/1	3.6
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010.	3.6
		And the second s							

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

翟偉傑 Chek Wai Kit

RSO POCTV

131412022

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring -Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated					
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021					

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Pit 🤄 👂	13 - 4 - 2027	08200	Rain / Fine	0	0	٥	20.9	23/ 998	9.		
	13-4 - 22	13:00	Fine	•)	ø	ē	20.7	28/ 888	P		
	13-4-22	H200	Fine	41.7	0	Ò	20.8	24/ 999	9		
			*					//			
P.+ A	13-4-22	08=25	Fine	ì	1	0	20.9	23/ 998	9		
	13-4-22	01=25	Fine	P.	ਉ	5%	20.7	28/ 999	9		
	13-4-22	08=25	Fine)	0	0	20. 9	24/ 919	g		
PHBD	13-4-22	of:40	Fine.	C	0	Q	20.9	23/999	8		
	13-4-12	13:40	Fina	o ²	0	0	70.9	28/ 999	£		
	13-4-22	/学: 40	Fine	9	0	-	20.8	24/999	<i>t</i>		
		,									

Name & Designation

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Chan Wai Chi [Wellcon) CP Annual Chi

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

- 4 - 2022

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DEPARTMENT

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring well:	s / Surface G	as Emissio	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	14/4/2022	0830	Fine / Raim	0	0	0	20.9	24/1069	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	5.5
	-,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	5.5
Area B	-	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010.	2.5
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26//011	2.5
	4/	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25//0/0	2.5

<u>Signature</u>

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

(Lee (competent reson [od o10110])

P66JV

<u>Date</u>

14/4/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissio	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	14(412022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	8.4
	V	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25//010.	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	(/	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	2411009.	8.6
	5.7	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28//010.	8.6
	_/	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	4 /	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	10
	K. (1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	10
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	10

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

程偉傑 Chak Wai Kit POCIV

MAIN

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission									
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)			
WPRTTA 4	14/4/2022	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	4			
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/10/0	4			
	~/	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	4			
WPRTTA 5	~ (0845	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	3.6			
	V 1	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	3.6			
	1	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	2511010.	3.6			
		and an analysis of the second										

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

翟偉傑 RO P

POCT V

14/4/2022

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring -Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Pit 5 9/B	14-4-2022	01-00	Rain / Fine	ď	0	0	70.9	23/ 998	9.		
	14-4-22	13:00	Fine	D	2	0	20.9	17/ 189	9		
	14-4-22	17:00	Fine	0	0	O.	20. 3	24/ 988	9		
97+ A	14-4-22	08=26	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	73/ 988	9		
	14-4-22	- 13:25	Fine		0	0	20.9	27/ 999	9		
	14-4-22	17:25	Fine	0	Ò	0	20.9	24/998	9		
Partio	14-4-22	04:40	Fine.	j	0	0	20. 9	23/998	R		
	14-4-22	12340	F Made	0	0	O	20.9	23/ 199	8		
	14-4-22	17:41	Fine	ð	ð	9	20.9	24/ 998	8		
								/			
								1 //			

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Chan Wai Chi [Wellcon) CP Amund 10

- bU - 2022

Laboratory Staff:

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissic		
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	19/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/10/0	5.5
, iica /i		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20//011	5.5
	۷,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20//011	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1008	2.5
7,7,000	~_/	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/10/1	2.5
	4	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/10/0	2.5
					<u> </u>		ļ	<u></u>	

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

,					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissio	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	191412002	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	1911010.	8.4
Aicu 137 Tich		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1011	8.4
	٧. ه	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1011	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	<u> </u>	0830	Fine / Raim	0	0	0	20.9	20/1010	8.6
Area 137 Tre 5	4hr. g	1330	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	21//011	8.6
	C.	1700	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	21/404/1	p// 8.6
Area 137 Pit C	3.4	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1010	10
Aicu 137 i i i c	C	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20//011	10
	(1	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	201101	10

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissic	on	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 4	19/4/2012	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/108	4
	1 1 de la	1345	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	1911008	4
	4.7	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1010	4
WPRTTA 5		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	B 19/10	∂.6 _{fo}
	4	1345	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	20/10/0	3.6
	M	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1010	3.6

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

程偉傑 Chak Wai Kit POCIV

1914/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissio	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	20/4/2002	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	2/1/009	5.5
		1330	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1010	5.5
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	5.5
Area B	- /	0845	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	22//010	2.5
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24//011	2.5
	-1	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1611	2.5

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

ock Lee (competent reison [co 310210])

程像供 KGD POCT V

<u>Signature</u>

20/4/2002-

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Em						as Emissic	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	20/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21//009	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1010.	8.4
	٠,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/10/0	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	` (0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22//010.	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24//011	8.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23//011	8.6
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	10
	١,	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	10
	V	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1012.	10

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

偉傑 人

POCTV

2014/2002. 20/4/2002

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	Oxygen Temp (°C) /		
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	l	Pressure	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 4	2014/2022	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21//009	4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	4
	4	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/10/0	4
WPRTTA 5	<u></u>	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20//0/0.	3.6
	N.	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1011	3.6
	4	1645	Fine / Ratin	0	0	0	20.9	21/1010	3.6

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Signature

Date

20/4/2022.

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Name of site:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
Area A	21/4/202	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23//009.	5.5	
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	5.5	
	~ i	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	5.5	
Area B	~/	0845	Fine / Raim	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	2.5	
	~	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	2.5	
	\((-\)	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	2.5	

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

2114/2022.

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
Area 137 Pit A	21/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1069.	8.4	
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010.	8.4	
	C,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010.	8.4	
Area 137 Pit B	< /	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010.	8.6	
	47	1330	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.6	
	٠,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.6	
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010.	10	
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1012	10	
	4. (1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1012	10	

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

直停保 以 POUTV

21/4/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
WPRTTA 4	21/4/2022	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23//009.	4	
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	4	
	1	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	4	
WPRTTA 5	\((0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/10/0.	3.6	
	- C	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011-	3.6	
	1	1645	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	3.6	

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

翟偉傑 Chak Wai Kit POCIV

21/4/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement		Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	214/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	231/009	5.5	
	.,	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	5.5	
	` (1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010.	5.5	
Area B	 (0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010.	2.5	
	~ (1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	2.5	
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	2.5	
		al de la companya de								
								····		

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

<u>Signature</u>

Date

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Area 137 Pit A	721412022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4		
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	8.4		
	4/	1700	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	8.4		
Area 137 Pit B	V/	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	8.6		
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.6		
	4	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/10/0	8.6		
Area 137 Pit C	\. (0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	10		
	Cr	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	10		
	V1	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	10		

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

28 JUL 2021				

- Albahadawa			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	i i	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
WPRTTA 4	22/4/2022	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1007	4		
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1/010.	4		
	~/	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/10/0	4		
WPRTTA 5	\	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	3.6		
	~	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	3.6		
	1	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	3.6		

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

置停僚 CO JOCT V

22/4/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated				
28 JUL 2021				

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
Area A	23/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	2/2/1009	5.5	
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27//010	5.5	
	U	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010.	5.5	
Area B	~ (0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1008.	2.5	
	~(1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/0	2.5	
	٧,	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009.	2.5	
				<u></u>						

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

212]\

Signature

Dat

23/4/202

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	s / Surface G	as Emissic	on	
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	23/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	8.4
		1330	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	28//011	8.4
	Y	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1/011	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	4	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009.	8.6
	<u></u>	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	8.6
	€. (1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	/	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	10
	.	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1/012	10
	1	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010-	10

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

程偉傑

POCTV

X7 /

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

28 JUL 2021

				Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)			
WPRTTA 4	73/4/2022	0845	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009.	4			
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1011	4			
	<u> </u>	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	4			
WPRTTA 5		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	74//010	3.6			
	V 1	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011.	3.6			
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010.	3.6			
	:											

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

程偉傑 人

POCIV

28/4/2022

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated				
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021				

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
Area A	25/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009.	5.5	
	~ (1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/1010	5.5	
	_1	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010.	5.5	
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28//010.	2.5	
	4	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	2.5	
	(/	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1009.	2.5	

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	75/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	8.4
	2771	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	8.4
	1,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28-11011	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	\$281101L	8.6
	4.	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/011	8.6
	`.	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/1010.	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	1,	0830	Fine / Ratin	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/1011	10
	4.4	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	10

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Signature

Date

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
WPRTTA 5	25/4/2012	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010.	3.6		
	7 7 1 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	3.6		
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/0	3.6		
					-						
				<u> </u>							

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
Area A	26/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1008	5.5	
		1330	Fine / Raim	0	0	0	20.9	28/14/10	_β 5.5	
	-/	1700	Fine / Raim	0	0	0	20.9	27/1007	5.5	
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	2.5	
	4	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	2811009	2.5	
	C/	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/0	2.5	

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

<u>Signature</u>

Date

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement		Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
Area 137 Pit A	26/4/200	0830	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	8.4		
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	8.4		
	~ /	1700	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	8.4		
Area 137 Pit B	V	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1009	8.6		
		1330	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	8.6		
	٠,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	8.6		
Area 137 Pit C	(I	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	77/10/N	10		
	,	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/0.	10		
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010.	10		

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
WPRTTA 5	36/4/20n	0830	Fine / Batin	0	0	0	20.9	2211010.	3.6	
		1330	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	3.6	
	~,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	3.6	

Signature

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated				
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021				

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Area A	27/4/2012	0830	Fine / Raim	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	5.5		
	Sage 4	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/1010	5.5		
	٤ /	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28//010.	5.5		
Area B	ع _ي د	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	2.5		
	₹ _u ¢*	1345	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	30/1011	2.5		
	4.7	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/0	2.5		
					1				<u> </u>		

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Signature

Date

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Area 137 Pit A	2714/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010.	8.4		
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28//011	8.4		
	۵,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	8.4		
Area 137 Pit B	~	0830	Fine / Ratin	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009.	8.6		
	۷,	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/10/0	8.6		
	4.1	1700	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	8.6		
Area 137 Pit C	. *	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	10		
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	2811011	10		
	el	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1011	10		

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

停傑 SD POZTV Wai Kit SD 27/4/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	27/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	3.6
		1330	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	291/010	3.6
	~ 1	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29//010.	3.6
		40.114							
							1		

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

POCSV

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

				Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Area A	28/4/2022	0830	Fine / Ratin	0	0	0	20.9	27/1008.	5.5		
	2.1	1330	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	29/1010.	5.5		
	4,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28 (100)	5.5		
Area B	47	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1009	2.5		
	` 1	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28//009	2.5		
	٧.	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1/010	2.5		
							<u> </u>				

<u>Signature</u>

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

DC

POCTV

Date

28/4/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
Area 137 Pit A	78/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010.	8.4	
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	8.4	
	· ,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	8.4	
Area 137 Pit B	~/	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1009	8.6	
	4	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10,0	8.6	
	٧)	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/0	8.6	
Area 137 Pit C	\1	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1011	10	
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/1010.	10	
	٠,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	281/011.	10	

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

翟偉傑 Solek Wai Kit

POCTI

21/4/2002

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	28/4/2022	0830	Fine / Barn	0	0	0	20.9	28/109	3.6
	~,	1330	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	3.6
	- 1	1700	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	21/010.	3.6
1.000									
								<u> </u>	

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

置偉傑 hak Wai Kit POCTV

<u>Date</u>

Signature

2814/2000

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

				Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Area A	2)14/20x	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	5.5		
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/1	5.5		
	\	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1011	5.5		
Area B		0845	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1011	2.5		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1345	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	29/1012.	2.5		
	8 0	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	2.5		

Name & Designation

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Field Operator:

Checked by:

Signature

<u>Date</u>

29/4/2012

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)		
Area 137 Pit A	29/4/2012	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	241/011.	8.4		
		1330	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	29 /1012	8.4		
	٠,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	8.4		
Area 137 Pit B		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/0	8.6		
	~ ,	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	30//01/	8.6		
		1700	Fine / Bain	0	0	0	20.9	29//010	8.6		
Area 137 Pit C	1	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1011	10		
	`,	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/1010.	10		
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	S /1010.	10		

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Dates calibrated
28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
WPRTTA 5	27/4/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/103.	3.6	
	L/	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/1010.	3.6	
	1/	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1009	3.6	
				ļ						

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

POUTV

Mul

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

				Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission								
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)			
Area A	30/4/2022	0830	Fine / Batin	0	0	0	20.9	26/1009	5.5			
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9		5.5			
	١.	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9		5.5			
Area B	• (0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	2.5			
	٠,	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9		2.5			
	* (1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9		2.5			

Signature

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

<u>Date</u>

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Name of site:

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

			Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	30/4/200	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27-1/010.	8.4
	~/	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9		8.4
	V	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9		8.4
Area 137 Pit B	~	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	8.6
	17	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9		8.6
	4	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9		8.6
Area 137 Pit C	V.	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	10
	٧,	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9		10
	C,	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9		10

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site:

13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

					Monitoring wells	/ Surface Ga	s Emissio	n	
Sample location	Date of measurement	I Sampling time I	Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methame %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	30/4/20n	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	3.6
****	4/	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9		3.6
	- (1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9		3.6
		The state of the s							Winter*
									4
				NH					

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Laboratory Staff:

翟偉傑

poc s

30/41202.

30/4/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
, ,	Measurement		Carbon Dioxide (%)	
		8:30	0.0413	
Area A	1/4/2022	13:30	0.042	
		15:30	0.0416	
		8:45	0.041	
Area B	1/4/2022	13:45	0.0414	
		15:45	0.0413	
		9:15	0.0412	
137 Pit C	1/4/2022	14:15	0.0413	
	•	16:15	0.0419	
		9:00	0.0416	
137 Pit B	1/4/2022	14:00	0.0413	
		16:00	0.0412	
		9:20	0.0417	
137 Pit A	1/4/2022	14:20	0.0411	
		16:20	0.0418	
WPR WF5		9:45	0.041	
	1/4/2022	14:45	0.041	
		16:45	0.0417	

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307 H,	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		9:30	0.0415	
WRP WF4	1/4/2022	14:30	0.0414	
		16:30	0.0413	
		10:00	0.0417	
Pit A	1/4/2022	15:00	0.0417	
		17:00	0.0413	
		10:15	0.0413	
Pit B	Pit B 1/4/2022	15:15	0.0418	
		17:15	0.0413	
		10:15	0.0413	
Pit D	1/4/2022	15:15	0.0416	
		17:15	0.0418	

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
Measurement Measurement	Measurement	3 4	Carbon Dioxide (%)	
		8:30	0.0419	
Area A	2/4/2022	13:30	0.0416	
		15:30	0.0417	
		8:45	0.041	
Area B	2/4/2022	13:45	0.0415	
		15:45	0.0418	
		9:15	0.0416	
137 Pit C 2/4/	2/4/2022	14:15	0.0415	
		16:15	0.0413	
		9:00	0.0413	
137 Pit B	2/4/2022	14:00	0.042	
		16:00	0.041	
		9:20	0.0412	
137 Pit A	2/4/2022	14:20	0.042	
		16:20	0.0413	
		9:45	0.0415	
WPR WF5	2/4/2022	14:45	0.0417	
		16:45	0.0417	

Name & Designation

Field Operator: Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

<u>Signature</u>

\$

<u>Date</u>

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 2009 1259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	D
Measurement Measurement	Measurement		Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		9:30	0.041	
WRP WF4	2/4/2022	14:30	0.0419	
		16:30	0.0411	
		10:00	0.042	
Pit A	2/4/2022	15:00	0.0417	
		17:00	0.0414	
		10:15	0.0418	
Pit B	2/4/2022	15:15	0.0419	
		17:15	0.0417	
		10:15	0.0414	
Pit D	2/4/2022	15:15	0.0418	
		17:15	0.0411	

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		8:30	0.0416	
Area A	4/4/2022	13:30	0.0411	
		15:30	0.0415	
		8:45	0.0419	
Area B	4/4/2022	13:45	0.0416	
		15:45	0.0411	
		9:15	0.0417	
137 Pit C 4/4/2022	14:15	0.0416		
		16:15	0.0419	
	-	9:00	0.0414	
137 Pit B	4/4/2022	14:00	0.0415	
		16:00	0.041	
		9:20	0.0418	
137 Pit A	4/4/2022	14:20	0.0416	
	16:20	0.0411	3	
		9:45	0.0415	
WPR WF5 4/4/2022	14:45	0.0411		
	16:45	0.0412		

Name & Designation

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

\$

Signature

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
Co2 Analyzer, 1307H 120091259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	ppling Location Date of Sampling time	Compling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	D 1
Measurement Measurement		Sampling time	Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		9:30	0.041	
WRP WF4	4/4/2022	14:30	0.0418	
		16:30	0.0411	
		10:00	0.041	
Pit A	4/4/2022	15:00	0.0417	
		17:00	0.0413	
		10:15	0.042	
Pit B	4/4/2022	15:15	0.0412	
		17:15	0.0415	
		10:15	0.0412	
Pit D	4/4/2022	15:15	0.0415	
		17:15	0.042	

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Laboratory Staff: Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
-	ivieasurement	0.00	0.0419	
		8:30		
Area A	6/4/2022	13:30	0.0419	
		15:30	0.0417	
		8:45	0.0413	
Area B	6/4/2022	13:45	0.0413	
		15:45	0.0411	
		9:15	0.0414	
137 Pit C 6/4/2022	14:15	0.0417		
		16:15	0.0414	
		9:00	0.0418	
137 Pit B	6/4/2022	14:00	0.0411	
		16:00	0.0412	
		9:20	0.041	
137 Pit A	6/4/2022	14:20	0.0417	
	16:20	0.0417		
		9:45	0.0415	
WPR WF5	6/4/2022	14:45	0.0413	
	16:45	0.0419		

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
.Coz Andyzer, 1307H, 20091259	15/11/2021

6/4/2022

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		9:30	0.0414	
WRP WF4	6/4/2022	14:30	0.0414	
		16:30	0.0417	
		10:00	0.0411	
Pit A	6/4/2022	15:00	0.0415	
		17:00	0.042	
		10:15	0.0419	
Pit B	6/4/2022	15:15	0.0411	
		17:15	0.0419	
		10:15	0.0414	
Pit D	6/4/2022	15:15	0.0412	
		17:15	0.0411	

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		8:30	0.0412	
Area A	7/4/2022	13:30	0.0413	
		15:30	0.0417	
		8:45	0.042	
Area B	7/4/2022	13:45	0.0416	
		15:45	0.0419	
		9:15	0.0419	
137 Pit C	7/4/2022	14:15	0.0414	
	16:15	0.0418		
		9:00	0.0412	
137 Pit B	7/4/2022	14:00	0.0417	
		16:00	0.042	
		9:20	0.0416	
137 Pit A	7/4/2022	14:20	0.0414	
	16:20	0.0416		
		9:45	0.0417	
WPR WF5 7/4/2022	14:45	0.0414		
	16:45	0.042		

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Signature

<u>Date</u> 7/4/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 13074, 2009 1259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	ng Location Date of Sampling time	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	D
Measurement Measurement		Sampling time	Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		9:30	0.042	
WRP WF4	7/4/2022	14:30	0.0413	
		16:30	0.0418	
		10:00	0.0413	
Pit A	7/4/2022	15:00	0.0412	
		17:00	0.0417	
		10:15	0.0413	
Pit B	7/4/2022	15:15	0.0417	
		17:15	0.0412	
		10:15	0.0419	
Pit D	7/4/2022	15:15	0.0415	
		17:15	0.0411	
	·			

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark	
	Moddaromone	8:30	0.0415		
Area A	8/4/2022	13:30	0.0411		
7007.	- ,	15:30	0.0412		
		8:45	0.0411		
Area B	8/4/2022	13:45	0.0411		
		15:45	0.0411		
		9:15	0.042		
137 Pit C 8/4/2022	14:15	0.041			
			16:15	0.041	
		9:00	0.0414		
137 Pit B	8/4/2022	14:00	0.0418		
		16:00	0.0419		
		9:20	0.0419		
137 Pit A	8/4/2022	14:20	0.042		
	16:20	0.0414			
		9:45	0.0416		
WPR WF5 8/4/2022	14:45	0.0415			
	16:45	0.042			

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Signature

<u>Date</u> 8/4/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
Coz Analyer, 1307H 2009 1259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		9:30	0.0417	
WRP WF4	8/4/2022	14:30	0.0416	
		16:30	0.0418	
		10:00	0.0419	
Pit A	8/4/2022	15:00	0.0412	
		17:00	0.0411	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10:15	0.0413	
Pit B	8/4/2022	15:15	0.0411	
		17:15	0.0413	
		10:15	0.0411	
Pit D	8/4/2022	15:15	0.0418	
		17:15	0.0416	

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

	Date of		Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
Sampling Location Measurement	Sampling time	Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark	
		8:30	0.0419	
Area A	9/4/2022	13:30	0.042	
		15:30	0.0414	
		8:45	0.0414	
Area B	9/4/2022	13:45	0.0412	
		15:45	0.0416	
		9:15	0.0418	
137 Pit C	137 Pit C 9/4/2022	14:15	0.0417	
			16:15	0.0411
		9:00	0.0412	
137 Pit B	9/4/2022	14:00	0.0414	
		16:00	0.0419	
		9:20	0.0419	
137 Pit A	9/4/2022	14:20	0.041	
		16:20	0.042	
		9:45	0.042	
WPR WF5	9/4/2022	14:45	0.0412	
		16:45	0.0412	

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Signature

<u>Date</u> 9/4/2022

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
Coz Analyzer, 1307 H 2009 1259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
Measurement Measurement			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
		9:30	0.0419	
WRP WF4	9/4/2022	14:30	0.0414	
		16:30	0.0412	
		10:00	0.0414	
Pit A	9/4/2022	15:00	0.0415	
		17:00	0.0418	
		10:15	0.0415	
Pit B	9/4/2022	15:15	0.0418	
		17:15	0.0415	
		10:15	0.0416	
Pit D	9/4/2022	15:15	0.0415	
		17:15	0.041	
	:			

Name & Designation

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		8:30	0.0417	
Area A	11/4/2022	13:30	0.0411	
		15:30	0.041	
		8:45	0.0412	
Area B	11/4/2022	13:45	0.0413	
		15:45	0.0411	
		9:15	0.0413	
137 Pit C	137 Pit C 11/4/2022	14:15	0.0418	
			16:15	0.0418
		9:00	0.0413	
137 Pit B	11/4/2022	14:00	0.0419	
		16:00	0.0414	
		9:20	0.0411	
137 Pit A	11/4/2022	14:20	0.041	
		16:20	0.041	
		9:45	0.0412	
WPR WF5	11/4/2022	14:45	0.0411	
		16:45	0.0411	

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Signature

<u>Date</u> 11/4/2022

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H 2009 1259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	mpling Location Date of Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission		
Measurement Measurement		Sampling time	Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		9:30	0.0415	
WRP WF4	11/4/2022	14:30	0.0412	
		16:30	0.042	
		10:00	0.042	
Pit A	11/4/2022	15:00	0.0418	
		17:00	0.0412	
		10:15	0.0416	
Pit B	11/4/2022	15:15	0.0414	
	17:15	17:15	0.041	
		10:15	0.0412	
Pit D	11/4/2022	15:15	0.041	
		17:15	0.0415	

Name & Designation Signature

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

11/4/2022

<u>Date</u>

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		8:30	0.0414	
Area A	12/4/2022	13:30	0.0417	
		15:30	0.0415	
		8:45	0.0413	
Area B	12/4/2022	13:45	0.0411	
		15:45	0.0414	
		9:15	0.0412	
137 Pit C	137 Pit C 12/4/2022	14:15	0.0414	
			16:15	0.0419
		9:00	0.041	
137 Pit B	12/4/2022	14:00	0.0417	
		16:00	0.0411	
		9:20	0.0411	
137 Pit A	12/4/2022	14:20	0.0417	
		16:20	0.0413	
		9:45	0.0414	
WPR WF5	12/4/2022	14:45	0.0415	
	16:45	0.0412		

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Signature

<u>Date</u>

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H :20091259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	D
Measurement Measurement		Sampling time	Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		9:30	0.041	
WRP WF4	12/4/2022	14:30	0.0416	
		16:30	0.0419	
		10:00	0.0419	
Pit A	12/4/2022	15:00	0.042	
		17:00	0.0415	
		10:15	0.0419	
Pit B	12/4/2022	15:15	0.0414	
		17:15	0.0418	
		10:15	0.0415	
Pit D	12/4/2022	15:15	0.0414	
		17:15	0.0413	

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
Sampling Location Measurement		Carbon Dioxide (%)	Normann	
		8:30	0.0419	
Area A	13/4/2022	13:30	0.0419	
		15:30	0.0415	
		8:45	0.0418	
Area B	13/4/2022	13:45	0.041	
		15:45	0.0414	
		9:15	0.041	
137 Pit C	137 Pit C 13/4/2022	14:15	0.0412	
		16:15	0.0414	
		9:00	0.0415	
137 Pit B	13/4/2022	14:00	0.0416	
		16:00	0.0417	
		9:20	0.0412	
137 Pit A	13/4/2022	14:20	0.0411	
		16:20	0.0419	
		9:45	0.0417	
WPR WF5	WPR WF5 13/4/2022	14:45	0.0413	
		16:45	0.0417	

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Signature

13/4/2022

<u>Date</u>

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307 H 2009 1259	15/11/201

Sampling Location	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	D
Measurement Measurement		Gampling time	Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		9:30	0.0412	
WRP WF4	13/4/2022	14:30	0.0411	
		16:30	0.0415	
		10:00	0.0414	
Pit A	13/4/2022	15:00	0.0414	
		17:00	0.041	
		10:15	0.041	
Pit B	13/4/2022	15:15	0.041	
		17:15	0.0417	
		10:15	0.0416	
Pit D	13/4/2022	15:15	0.0414	
		17:15	0.0419	

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		8:30	0.0415	
Area A	19/4/2022	13:30	0.0417	
		15:30	0.042	
		8:45	0.0416	
Area B	19/4/2022	13:45	0.0414	
		15:45	0.0419	
		9:15	0.0415	
137 Pit C	137 Pit C 19/4/2022	14:15	0.0416	
		16:15	0.0411	
		9:00	0.0415	
137 Pit B	19/4/2022	14:00	0.0411	
		16:00	0.042	
		9:20	0.0416	
137 Pit A	19/4/2022	14:20	0.0411	
		16:20	0.0414	
		9:45	0.0419	
WPR WF5	19/4/2022	14:45	0.0419	
	16:45	0.0416		

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Signature

\$

<u>Date</u> 19/4/2022

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H 2009 1259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
Measurement Measurement		Jane Bring and	Carbon Dioxide (%)	
		9:30	0.0418	
WRP WF4	19/4/2022	14:30	0.0414	
		16:30	0.0416	
		10:00		
Pit A	19/4/2022	15:00		
		17:00		
		10:15		
Pit B	19/4/2022	15:15		
		17:15		
		10:15		
Pit D	19/4/2022	15:15		
		17:15		

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

	Date of	Compling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark	
Sampling Location Measurement	Sampling time	Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark		
		8:30	0.0417		
Area A	20/4/2022	13:30	0.0419		
		15:30	0.041		
		8:45	0.042		
Area B	20/4/2022	13:45	0.0415		
		15:45	0.0417		
		9:15	0.0411		
137 Pit C 20/4/2022	137 Pit C	14:15	0.0411		
			16:15	0.0417	
		9:00	0.0418		
137 Pit B	20/4/2022	14:00	0.0412		
	16:00	0.042			
		9:20	0.0419		
137 Pit A	20/4/2022	14:20	0.0415		
	16:20	0.041			
		9:45	0.0414		
WPR WF5 20/4/2022	14:45	0.0411			
	16:45	0.0412			

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u> 20/4/2022

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
COL Analyzer, 1307 H 2009 1259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		9:30	0.0414	
WRP WF4	20/4/2022	14:30	0.0414	
		16:30	0.0417	
		10:00		
Pit A	20/4/2022	15:00		
		17:00		
		10:15		
Pit B	20/4/2022	15:15		
		17:15		
	31 - 2000 1000 1000 - 340	10:15		
Pit D	20/4/2022	15:15		
		17:15		
	· · · · · ·			
			·	

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		8:30	0.0419	
Area A	21/4/2022	13:30	0.0419	
		15:30	0.0412	
		8:45	0.042	
Area B	21/4/2022	13:45	0.041	
		15:45	0.0417	
		9:15	0.0411	
137 Pit C 21/4/2022	14:15	0.042		
		16:15	0.0413	
		9:00	0.0416	
137 Pit B	21/4/2022	14:00	0.0413	
		16:00	0.0416	
		9:20	0.0419	
137 Pit A	21/4/2022	14:20	0.0417	
	16:20	0.041		
		9:45	0.0412	
WPR WF5	21/4/2022	14:45	0.0416	
	16:45	0.0418		

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

<u>Signature</u>

\$

<u>Date</u> 21/4/2022

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 130717 2009/259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
Measurement Measurement	ement Sampling time	Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark	
		9:30	0.0411	
WRP WF4	21/4/2022	14:30	0.0414	
		16:30	0.0412	
		10:00		
Pit A	21/4/2022	15:00		
		17:00		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10:15		
Pit B	Pit B 21/4/2022	15:15		
		17:15		
		10:15		
Pit D	21/4/2022	15:15		
		17:15		

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark	
		8:30	0.0415		
Area A	22/4/2022	13:30	0.042		
		15:30	0.0419		
		8:45	0.0416		
Area B	22/4/2022	13:45	0.041		
		15:45	0.0413		
		9:15	0.0418		
137 Pit C 22/4/2022	14:15	0.0413			
			16:15	0.0416	
		9:00	0.0416		
137 Pit B	22/4/2022	14:00	0.0411		
		16:00	0.0412		
		9:20	0.0413		
137 Pit A	22/4/2022	14:20	0.0418		
	16:20	0.0414			
		9:45	0.0413		
WPR WF5 22/4/2022	22/4/2022	14:45	0.0419		
	16:45	0.0417			

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

<u>Signature</u>

A

<u>Date</u> 22/4/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
1CO2 Analyzer, 1307H 2009 01259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Davis
Sampling Location	Measurement Measurement	Sampling time	Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		9:30	0.042	
WRP WF4	22/4/2022	14:30	0.0411	
		16:30	0.041	
		10:00		
Pit A	22/4/2022	15:00		
		17:00		
	:	10:15		
Pit B	Pit B 22/4/2022	15:15		
		17:15		
		10:15		
Pit D	22/4/2022	15:15		
		17:15		

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
		8:30	0.0415	
Area A	23/4/2022	13:30	0.0415	
		15:30	0.0416	
		8:45	0.0415	
Area B	23/4/2022	13:45	0.0415	
		15:45	0.0418	
		9:15	0.0411	
137 Pit C	23/4/2022	14:15	0.0411	
		16:15	0.0417	
		9:00	0.0413	
137 Pit B	23/4/2022	14:00	0.0413	
		16:00	0.0417	
		9:20	0.0413	
137 Pit A	23/4/2022	14:20	0.041	
	16:20	0.041		
WPR WF5 23/4/2022		9:45	0.0418	
	23/4/2022	14:45	0.042	
		16:45	0.0415	

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u> 23/4/2022

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

 \triangleleft

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
COZ Analyzer, 1307H 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
Measurement Measurement			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
		9:30	0.041	
WRP WF4	23/4/2022	14:30	0.0417	
		16:30	0.041	
	2	10:00		
Pit A	23/4/2022	15:00		
		17:00		
		10:15		
Pit B	23/4/2022	15:15		
		17:15		
		10:15		
Pit D	23/4/2022	15:15		
		17:15		

Name & Designation

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u>

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)	Remark
' '	Measurement			
		8:30	0.0414	
Area A	25/4/2022	13:30	0.0419	
		15:30	0.0419	
		8:45	0.0415	
Area B	25/4/2022	13:45	0.0417	
		15:45	0.0415	
		9:15	0.0419	
137 Pit C	25/4/2022	14:15	0.041	
		16:15	0.0411	
		9:00	0.0416	
137 Pit B	25/4/2022	14:00	0.0412	
		16:00	0.0417	
		9:20	0.0418	
137 Pit A	25/4/2022	14:20	0.0411	
	16:20	0.0419		
		9:45	0.0417	
WPR WF5	25/4/2022	14:45	0.0418	
		16:45	0.041	

Name & Designation

Field Operator: Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u> 25/4/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Comming Location	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
Sampling Location Measurement	Sampling time	Carbon Dioxide (%)	remane	
		8:30	0.0418	
Area A	26/4/2022	13:30	0.0415	
		15:30	0.0412	
		8:45	0.042	
Area B	26/4/2022	13:45	0.0411	
		15:45	0.0411	
		9:15	0.0416	
137 Pit C	26/4/2022	14:15	0.0418	
		16:15	0.0413	
		9:00	0.0415	
137 Pit B	26/4/2022	14:00	0.042	
		16:00	0.0412	
		9:20	0.042	
137 Pit A	26/4/2022	14:20	0.0412	
	16:20	0.041		
		9:45	0.0414	
WPR WF5 26/4/202	26/4/2022	14:45	0.042	
		16:45	0.0418	

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

<u>Signature</u>

<u>Date</u> 26/4/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	· Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
Measurement	Sampling time	Carbon Dioxide (%)		
		8:30	0.0414	
Area A	27/4/2022	13:30	0.0416	
		15:30	0.0417	
		8:45	0.042	
Area B	27/4/2022	13:45	0.0418	
		15:45	0.0419	
		9:15	0.0418	
137 Pit C	27/4/2022	14:15	0.042	
	ü	16:15	0.0414	
		9:00	0.041	
137 Pit B	27/4/2022	14:00	0.0416	
		16:00	0.0415	
		9:20	0.0419	
137 Pit A	27/4/2022	14:20	0.0418	
	16:20	0.0412		
WPR WF5 27/4/2022		9:45	0.0412	
	27/4/2022	14:45	0.0411	
		16:45	0.0413	

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

<u>Date</u>

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
Measurement Measurement		Carbon Dioxide (%)		
		8:30	0.0416	
Area A	28/4/2022	13:30	0.0417	
		15:30	0.042	
		8:45	0.0418	
Area B	28/4/2022	13:45	0.0414	
		15:45	0.0412	
		9:15	0.0413	
137 Pit C	28/4/2022	14:15	0.0418	
		16:15	0.0411	
		9:00	0.0419	
137 Pit B	28/4/2022	14:00	0.0414	
		16:00	0.041	
		9:20	0.0412	
137 Pit A	28/4/2022	14:20	0.0414	
	16:20	0.0419		
WPR WF5 28/4/2022		9:45	0.0418	
	28/4/2022 14:45	14:45	0.041	
		16:45	0.0414	

Name & Designation

Field Operator: Laboratory Staff: Checked by: Signature A

<u>Date</u> 28/4/2022

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Ampling Location Date of Measurement Sampling time Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission Carbon Dioxide (%)			Remark
		8:30	0.0418	
Area A	29/4/2022	13:30	0.0419	
		15:30	0.0413	
		8:45	0.0414	
Area B	29/4/2022	13:45	0.0413	
		15:45	0.0417	
		9:15	0.0412	1. 1111 21.112.5
137 Pit C	29/4/2022	14:15	0.0414	
	•	16:15	0.0419	
		9:00	0.0416	
137 Pit B	29/4/2022	14:00	0.0412	
		16:00	0.0415	
		9:20	0.0418	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
137 Pit A	29/4/2022	14:20	0.0418	
		16:20	0.0415	
		9:45	0.0419	
WPR WF5	29/4/2022	14:45	0.041	
		16:45	0.0416	

Name & Designation

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Signature

<u>Date</u> 29/4/2022



Appendix K

Complaint Log and Regulatory Compliance Proforma



Table K-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics				
Reporting 1 errou	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature		
1 – 30 April 2022	0	3	N/A		

<u>Table K-2</u> Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Donouting Povied	Environmental Summons Statistics				
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Details		
1 – 30 April 2022	0	0	N/A		

<u>Table K-3</u> Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics				
Keporting 1 eriou	Frequency	Cumulative	Details		
1 – 30 April 2022	0	0	N/A		



Appendix L

Site Inspection Proforma



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

	on Date: 8-4-2022 Inspected by: ET: Howard Che Contractor: Mr. Som Ma	WSD: IEC:_	Mr. W.	[ku	
_	on Time: 0 1-20 - 11-4)				
Weathe Condit		Sto	m _	Hazy	
Tempe	rature ZZC Humidity High Moderat	e Lov	w		
Wind	Calm Light Breeze Strong				
		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00	General		/		
	Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?				-
	Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?		$\overline{}$		
0.02	is 21 Ecuaci s log book rept readily available for hispections.				-
1.00	Construction Dust		/		
1.01	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction				
	materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?				
1.02	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty	/			W W
	construction works for dust suppression?				
1.03	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?				
	,				
			Ш		
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?				
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at an site exits?				
1.05	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?		\equiv		
	9				
1.06	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?			$\overline{}$	
1.07	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust		<u> </u>	\Box	
	emission during vehicle movement?				
1.08	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty		\Box	\Box	
	materials?				-
1.09	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and		\Box	\Box	
	leaving the site?	لكنا			
1.10	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of		\Box		
	boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?				
1.11	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on				
	site?				
1.12	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?		L. /		



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?		V		:
1.14	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?				
1.15	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	V			
1.16	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?				
1.17	Is open burning prohibited?				
2.00	Construction Noise (Airborne)	22 40	/		
	Are quiet plants adopted on site?				
2.02	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive niose?				
2.03	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?				4
2.04	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?				
2.05	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	Ø	3		
2.06	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?				
2.07	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?				
2.08	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?				
2.09	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?				
2.10	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?				
2.11	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?				
2.12	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?				
2.13	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?				
2.14	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?		V		
3.00	Water Quality				
3.01	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?				
3.02	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?				
3.03	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?				



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?		V		
	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?		V		
3.06	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?				
3.07	Is the drainage system properly maintained?				Reminder.
	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?				
	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?				-
3.10	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?				
3.11	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?				1
	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?				37
	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	Ø			8
3.14	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?				3
3.15	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?				0551
	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?				
3.17	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	V			
	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?				Reminder
	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?				
	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?				
	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?				
1	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?				
3.23	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?				
4.01	Waste Management Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?				



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
100,200,000	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?				
4.03	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?				
4.04	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	J			-
4.05	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?				
4.06	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?				
4.07	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?				
4.08	ls chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?				
4.09	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?				
4.10	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?				
	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	V			
4.12	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump				0 / 1
	pits, and oil interceptors?		لكخا		Keminder
	pits, and oil interceptors? Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?				Keminder
4.13	200				Keminder
4.13 4.14 4.15	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?				Keminder
4.13 4.14 4.15 4.16	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site? Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly? Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of				Keminder
4.13 4.14 4.15 4.16	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site? Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly? Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste? Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office				Keminder
4.13 4.14 4.15 4.16	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site? Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly? Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste? Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?				Keminder
4.13 4.14 4.15 4.16 4.17	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site? Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly? Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste? Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation? Are C&D wastes sorted on site?				Keminder
4.13 4.14 4.15 4.16 4.17 4.18	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site? Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly? Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste? Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation? Are C&D wastes sorted on site? Are C&D waste disposed of properly?				Keminder
4.13 4.14 4.15 4.16 4.17 4.18 4.20	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site? Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly? Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste? Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation? Are C&D wastes sorted on site? Are C&D waste disposed of properly? Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?				Keminder
4.13 4.14 4.15 4.16 4.17 4.18 4.19 4.20	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site? Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly? Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste? Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation? Are C&D wastes sorted on site? Are C&D waste disposed of properly? Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste? Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site? Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or				Keminder



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
5.00	Landscape and Visual	F-01			
5.01	Are Is site hoarding provided?				
5.02	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?				Reminder 2
5.03	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?		Ø		
5.04	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?				3 -
5.05	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?				
5.06	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?				2
5.07	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?				Reminder 2
5.08	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?				
6.00	Ecology				
6.01	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silly runoff?				
6.02	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?				
6.03	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?				-
6.04	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?				
7.00	Overall	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	/		
7.01	Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?				-



Unit 1908, Nov. 301-305 Castle Pr at Road, Kvzai Chung, R.T. Of 7333-6823 [11:2333-1316] fr geografikacintyblacom [www.acuityblacom

Remark / Follow up of Obse	rvation(s) and Non-complia	ance(s) of Last Weekly Site	Inspection:	
Observation2			100mm0000	
1. Drip tray	should be provided by	rovided for	chemical	Storage.
Reminder 2 (. To clean of rubbish.	the storm a (PitP)	and Irian to avoice	l blockage.	and accumulation
2 To Proper mais	stain trop orate	ction tone an	ed avoid	stockpile of
2.0710967 7100	and nee proc	22.00		/
2. To Proper main construction (YK Veloc	materials in	side the tree	protection	zone,
(XX Valor	I rome (1)		/	*
- 11 - 1000	(dance /V)			
Signatures:				
ET	Contractor's	WSD's	IEC's	
Representative	Representative	Representative	Representative	
X and	A	A		
(Name: Hourd Chast	(Name: Sam Als.)	(Name: Anwar Take)	(Name:)



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

	n Date: 4 (202) Inspected by: ET: Housel (102) Contractor: My Som //A	WSD: _ IEC:			
nspectio	n Time: <u>09-30 - (0-30</u>				
Weather	Charles Charles Chair	Stor	m	Hazy	
Condition		Low	_		
Temper		LOW	6		
Wind	Calm Light Breeze Strong				
_		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00	General		1		
	Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site				
	entrances/exits for public's information at any time?				
0.02	Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?				
	Construction Dust				
	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction		$\overline{}$		
	materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?				
1.02	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty				
	construction works for dust suppression?				
1.03	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?				
		اكنا	Ш		
	a this in the second of all site exite?				
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?				
1.05	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?			П	
		·/			
1.06	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?				
	duct				
1.07	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust				
1.08	emission during vehicle movement? Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty				
1.00	materials?				
1.09	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and	T/I	П		
	leaving the site?			Ш	
1.10	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of	1			
	boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?		Ш		
1.11	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on		1/		
	site?				
1.12	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?				



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

	, , , and ,	Jeang Kw			
		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?				
			1		
1.14	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3				
1.45	sides?				
1.15	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered				
	areas?	/			
11.10	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas				
1 17	accessible by the public? Is open burning prohibited?	\vee			
1.17	is open ourning prohibited?	П		П	
2.00	Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	Are quiet plants adopted on site?				
2.02	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive				
	niose?				
2.03	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?				
2.04	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from				
	NSRs?	i/			<u></u>
2.05	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	1/	П		
2.06	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?			ш	
2.07	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?		7	П	
2.08	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along		1/	<u> </u>	
	the site boundary?				
2.09	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to				
	nearby sensitive receivers?				
	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	[i/	П	П	
2.11	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?		一	一	
2.12	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?		 	<u> </u>	
2.13	Are construction noise permit(e) applied for a second	\vee	بل		
	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted ours?				
.14	are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?		<u> </u>		
.00 V	Vater Quality		V	<u> </u>	
	s effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?		\Box		
.02 1	effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?		L	<u> </u>	
.03 Is	wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?				
	, salahanga.				



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?				
	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to				
	remove sand/silt particles from runoff?				
3.06	s surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?				
3.07	Is the drainage system properly maintained?				
7	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?				
	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?				
3.10	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?				
3.11	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?				
3.12	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	V			
3.13	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric	. /	П	П	
	during construction?	V		Ш	
3.14	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?				
3.15	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?				obs 1
3.16	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	4			
3.17	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	V			
3.18	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?				
3.19	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?		V		
3.20	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?		V		
3.21	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?		V		
3.22	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?		V		
3.23	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?				
4.00	Waste Management Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at publifilling facilities and landfills?	ic			



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

1		N/A	V		
			Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.0	2 Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and	d —			
	disposed of?				
4.0	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?				
4.04	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste				
	collector?				
4.05	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?				
	test as the chemical waste disposal available for inspection?				
4.06	Is about a large of the second	V			
7.00	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?				
4.07					
4.07	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?				
		1			
4.08	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?				
		V			
4.09	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?				
	and the discussion of the second of the seco	V			
4.10	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 2.11				
	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?				
4.11	Is an impermedale Constalled		Ш		
7.11	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the	\Box			
	largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	\checkmark			, <u>in language</u>
112					
7.12	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump				
1.40	pits, and oil interceptors?		V		*
4.13	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?				
			1		L.L.
4.14	ls general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?				
					Deminder 2
4.15	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of				JEMINET Z
	waste?		V		
1.16	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office				
	paper provided to encourage waste segregation?				
	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?				
	SA S				
18	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?				
	waste disposed of properly?		T/1		1) 1 -
10			\vee		Keminder?
.19	are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	-			
		·/			
.20	re public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?				
21 A	re the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or				
c	ontamination?				
22 Is	a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?				
	r mino puone minig areas;				



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
5.00	Landscape and Visual				
5.01	Are Is site hoarding provided?				
5.02	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?				
5.03	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?				
5.04	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?				
5.05	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?				
5.06	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?				
5.07	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?				
5.08	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?				
6.00	Ecology				
6.01	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silly runoff?				
6.02	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?				
6.03	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?				
6.04	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?		V		
3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Overall				
7.01	Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?				



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:
Observation?
@1: Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage (PiLD)
Reminders
Reminder: 1. To display vailed NRM14 Label on regulated machinery. (Pit 1)
2. General refuse should be disposed of regularly. (P, tD)
2. General refuse should be disposed of regularly. (PitD) 3. House keeping should be improved ansite (PitD)
Signatures:
ET Contractor's WSD's IEC's
Representative Representative Representative Representative
X ayan A
(Name: C.K.C4u) (Name:)



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

	on Date: 21/4/2022 Inspected by: ET: Howard Chan Contractor: The Sin Na	WSD:	Mr. Ens	Tse	
Inspection	on Time: 0930 - 10-30				
Weathe			_	_	
Conditi		Stor	1	Hazy	4
Temper	ature Humany Ingh Machan		*:		
Wind	Calm Light Breeze Strong				
					DI . (D. 1
		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00	General				
0.01	Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site				
	entrances/exits for public's information at any time?				
0.02	Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?		\Box		
			V		
1.00	Construction Dust		/		
1.01	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction				
	materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?		ت		
1.02	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty				
	construction works for dust suppression?				-
	* 0;	V	ш		
1.03	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?				
		V	ш		
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?				
		V			
1.05	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	7			7 5
				Ш_	
1.06	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?				abes
1.07	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust		=	=	-V-0-1
	emission during vehicle movement?				, 2 .000
	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty		$\overline{}$		
	materials?				-
1.09	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and				
	leaving the site?	V			7
	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of				
	boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?		Ш		
1.11	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on				Reminder 2
	site?				Nemmaer 1
1.12	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?				
				7 211	



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?				
l .	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	V			
	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?				
1	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?				
1.17	Is open burning prohibited?				
2.00	Construction Noise (Airborne)				
	Are quiet plants adopted on site?				
2.02	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive niose?				
2.03	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?		\checkmark		
2.04	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?				
2.05	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?				
	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?				
2.07	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?				
2.08	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?				
2.09	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?				
2.10	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?				
	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?				
	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<u></u>			-
2.13	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?		V		
2.14	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?		V		
3.00	Water Quality				
3.01	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?		J		
3.02	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?		V		
3.03	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?		$\sqrt{}$		



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?		V		
3.05	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?				
3.06	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?				
3.07	Is the drainage system properly maintained?				
3.08	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?				
3.09	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	V			
3.10	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?				
3.11	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?				Reminder
3.12	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?				
3.13	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?				
3.14	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?				147
3.15	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?				abs 1
3.16	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?				
3.17	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?				
3.18	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?				
3.19	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?				
3.20	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?				
3.21	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?				
3.22	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?		V		
	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?				
	Waste Management Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?				



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

	Contract no. 20/1100/10 to the same of the	N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
		. 17.4 %		70000	
	is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?				
	s the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?				
4.04	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	V			
4.05	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	V			
4.06	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?				
4.07	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?				
4.08	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?				
4.09	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?				
4.10	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?				
4.11	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?				
4.12	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?				
4.13	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?				
	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?				Reminder3.
	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?				
4.16	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?				
4.17	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?				
4.18	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?				Reminda 4
4.19	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?				
4.20	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?				-
4.21	contamination?				
4.22	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?				



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
5.00	Landscape and Visual				
5.01	Are Is site hoarding provided?				
5.02	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?				
5.03	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?				
5.04	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?				
5.05	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?				
5.06	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?				
5.07	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?				Reminder
5.08	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?				
6.00	Ecology		25.6		
6.01	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silly runoff?				
6.02	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?				
6.03	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?				
6.04	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?				
7.00	Overall				
7.01	Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?				

Acoity Generalizative

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:
Reminder:
1. Proper erect tree protestion being at lit x.
2. Stop surface should be covered proper to reduce muchly
surface runoff at lot x.
2 c. I refine should be disposed of properly at Pit.X
4. construction waste should be disposed of regularly at Pit X and Location A
Observation:
1. Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage alkity.
1. Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage alktx. 2. Public road should be cleaned properly and regularly.
Signatures:
ET Contractor's WSD's IEC's Representative Representative Representative
De la
(Name: Journal Cham) (Name: Sour No.) (Name: Zon Tre.) (Name:)



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

	ion Date: 25/4/2622 Inspected by: ET: Haung Cha	wsd: //	Tr. []	S. Kum	
	ion Time: 14:00 - 14:45				
Weath	er			<u> </u>	
Condit	ion Sunny Fine Overcast Orizzle Rain	Storm	1	Hazy	
Tempe	rature 30 C Humidity High Moderate	te Low			
Wind	Calm Light Breeze Strong				
		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00	General				
0.01	Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site				
	entrances/exits for public's information at any time?		ليكيك		
0.02	Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?			\Box	
1.00	Construction Dust		- /		
1.01	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction				
	materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?				
1.02	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty				
	construction works for dust suppression?				
				_	
1.03	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?				
			_		
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?		\Box	\Box	
			Ш	<u>Ш</u>	
1.05	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?				
1.06	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?		<u> </u>	느	
1.00	Are road section hear the site exit free from dusty material?		+/		
1.07	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust			=	
	emission during vehicle movement?				
1.08	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty		П		
	materials?		Ш		
1.09	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and				
	leaving the site?		Ш		
	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of				
	boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?				
	ls exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on				
	site?				
1.12	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?			5	
				_	



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?		1/		
1.14	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	J			
1.15	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?				
1.16	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	$\sqrt{}$			
1.17	Is open burning prohibited?				
2.00	Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	Are quiet plants adopted on site?		V		
2.02	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive				
	niose?		\checkmark	Ш	1 2 2 2 2 2 2
2.03	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?				
2.04	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?				
2.05	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	V			
2.06	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?				
2.07	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?				
2.08	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	4			
2.09	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?				
2.10	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?				
	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?				
2.12	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?				
2.13	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?				
2.14	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?		V		
3.00	Water Quality				
	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?		V		
3.02	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?		V		
3.03	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?		V		



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?				
	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?				
3.06	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?				
3.07	Is the drainage system properly maintained?				
3.08	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	X			
	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?				
3.10	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?				
3.11	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?				
3.12	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	V			
	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?				
3.14	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?				
3.15	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?				
3.16	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	V			
3.17	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	V			
	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?				
	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?				
3.20	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?		V		
3.21	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?				
3.22	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?				
	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?		V		
4.01	Waste Management Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?				



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.02	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?		V		
4.03	ls the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?		V		12 / 12 / 12
4.04	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	V			
4.05	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	V			
4.06	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?				
4.07	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?				-
4.08	is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	V			
4.09	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	V			
4.10	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?				
	is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?				
	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?				
4.13	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?		V		
4.14	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?		t/		
	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?		V		
	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?		V		
4.17	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?		V,		
4.18	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?		V		1
4.19	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	V			
4.20	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?				
	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?		V		
4.22	is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?				



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
5.00	Landscape and Visual				
5.01	Are Is site hoarding provided?				
5.02	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?				
5.03	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?				
5.04	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?		W X		
5.05	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?				
5.06	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?				
5.07	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?				Reminder
5.08	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?				
6.00	Ecology				
6.01	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silly runoff?				
6.02	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	V			
6.03	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?				
6.04	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?				
7.00	Overall				
7.01	Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?				



Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Remark/Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection: Reminder: 1. To establish tree protection zone at 1-1k velocition likely and avoid stockfile of construction materials inside the tree protection zone. As mention by Sor in SSEXC meeting, containinted waste water Cement was observed discharge / flow to nearby natural stream contractor was requeted to alear those cement in stream and provide mitigation measure such as provide sandbags. Surrounding the growting area. (Location A) Cement	
As mention by SOR in SSEXC meeting, containinted weste water	
As mention by SOR in SSEMC meeting, containinted weste water Cement was observed discharge / flow to nearby natural stream contractor was requeted to clear those cement in stream and provide mitigation measure such as provide sondbags surrounding the growting area. (Location A)	1
	~/
Signatures:	
ET Contractor's WSD's IEC's Representative Representative Representative	
(Name: House Charles (Name: Calin Chik) (Name: Chik) (Name: Low S Avan	



Appendix M

Proactive Environmental Protection Proforma



Proactive Environmental Protection for the Next Reporting Month

Reporting Period	Activity	Major Environmental Impact	Environmental Mitigation Measure
1 – 31 May 2022	 Excavation of trench Mainlaying of pipe Backfilling of the trench Work fronts for open trench Work fronts for pipe jacking 	- Construction dust - noise generation; - construction waste - impact of water quality	 Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery onsite Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste Treatment of water with water treatment facilities before discharge



Appendix N

Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month (Tentative)

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwon O Tentative Environmental Monitoring Schedule

			May-22			
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu 5	Fri	Sat 7
1			4	Impact Noise Monitoring	6	
			Impact Noise Monitoring			14
15	16	17	18	19	Impact Noise Monitoring	21
22			25	Impact Noise Monitoring	27	28
The schedule was be about 1 due to sufference		31				

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc.)



Appendix O

Academic Calendar(s)

CREATIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL CALENDAR 2021-2022 Summary	
August 15	
September Image: Control of the control o	
S	
12	
19	
26 27 28 29 30	
October 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 16 14/10 Chung Yeung Festival 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 15-23/10 Term break 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 November 1 2 3 4 5 6 4/11 University Fair 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 15/11 2nd PD Day, 19/11 Sports Day 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 1 11/12 Musical Performance 122 13 14 15 16 17 18 17/12 Creative Christmas Festival 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 25/12 Christmas Holiday, 20/12-3/1 Christmas & New Year Holiday	
10	
10	
17	
November	
November	
7	
14	
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	
December	
December	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11/12 Musical Performance 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17/12 Creative Christmas Festival 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 25/12 Christmas Holiday. 20/12-3/1 Christmas & New Year Holida 26 57 28 29 30 31 27/12 The first weekday after Christmas Day 1/1 New Year's Day 1/2 1/2 1/3 1/4 1/5 1/4 1/5 1/4 1/5 1/4 1/5 1/4 1/5 1/4 1/5 1/4	
12	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 25/12 Christmas Holiday. 20/12-3/1 Christmas & New Year Holida 26 27 28 29 30 31 27/12 The first weekday after Christmas Day January 1 1/1 New Year's Day 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 28/1 Creative Chinese Festival 30 31 February 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 31/1-9/2 Chinese Lunar New Year Holiday 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 9 10 11 12 31/1-9/2 Chinese Lunar New Year Holiday March 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	-
26 27 28 29 30 31 27/12 The first weekday after Christmas Day 1/1 New Year's Day 1/2 New Year's	
January 1 1/1 New Year's Day 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 28/1 Creative Chinese Festival 30 31	<u> </u>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 14 15 15 15 16 17 18 19 12 17 18 19 12 18 19 12 18 19 12 18 19 12 18 19 12 18 19 12 18 19 12 18 19 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 14 15 16 17 18 19 15 16 17 18 19 16 17 18 19 17 18 19 18 18 19 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	$\overline{}$
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 28/1 Creative Chinese Festival 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	$\overline{}$
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 28/1 Creative Chinese Festival 30 31 <td></td>	
February 30 31 2 3 4 5 1-3/2 Chinese Lunar New Year 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 31/1-9/2 Chinese Lunar New Year Holiday 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 March 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12-19/3 Creative Week	
February	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 31/1-9/2 Chinese Lunar New Year Holiday 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 March 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12-19/3 Creative Week	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 March 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12-19/3 Creative Week	
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 28 3 4 5 March 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12-19/3 Creative Week	
March	
March 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12-19/3 Creative Week	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12-19/3 Creative Week	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12-19/3 Creative Week	
27 28 29 30 31	_
April 1 2	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 5/4 Ching Ming Festival	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 15/4 Good Friday. 16/4 Holy Saturday	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 18/4 Easter Monday.15/4-22/4 Easter Holiday.	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 25/4-03/05 HKDSE Core subjects Exam	
May 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2/5 Labour Day	
8 10 11 12 13 14 9/5 Buddha's Birthday	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 25/5 School Self-Evaluation Day.	
29 30 31 4 2/6 Tuen Na Feetival 2/6 Graduation	
1 2 8 4 3/6 Tuen Ng Festival. 2/6 Graduation June 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	_
June 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	
26 27 28 29 30 30/6 Achievement Celebration	
20 21 20 23 30 constraint constraint and a constraint c	
July 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 4/7-14/8 Summer Holiday	
<u>10 11 12 13 14 15 16</u>	
<u>17 18 19 20 21 22 23</u>	
<u>24 25 26 27 28 29 30</u>	
31	
August <u>1 2 3 4 5 6</u>	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 12/08 New Staff Meeting	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 16-17/08 Staff Meeting	
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	
28 30 31	
Cabaal Haliday Dublia Haliday	
School Holiday Public Holiday Staff Davidsment Dav	I
Staff Development Day	